US010815531B2

(12) United States Patent
Zheng et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 10,815,531 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent:** **Oct. 27, 2020**

(54) **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS RELATED TO T-CELL ACTIVITY**

(71) Applicant: **The University of Chicago**, Chicago, IL (US)

(72) Inventors: **Yan Zheng**, Chicago, IL (US); **Yuanyuan Zha**, Chicago, IL (US); **Robbert M. Spaapen**, Chicago, IL (US); **Thomas F. Gajewski**, Chicago, IL (US)

(73) Assignee: **The University of Chicago**, Chicago, IL (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 18 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **15/937,044**

(22) Filed: **Mar. 27, 2018**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2018/0312929 A1   Nov. 1, 2018

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 14/777,123, filed as application No. PCT/US2014/029173 on Mar. 14, 2014, now Pat. No. 9,944,992.

(60) Provisional application No. 61/794,535, filed on Mar. 15, 2013.

(51) **Int. Cl.**
C12Q 1/6886	(2018.01)
G01N 33/574	(2006.01)
G01N 33/569	(2006.01)
G16H 50/30	(2018.01)
G06F 19/00	(2018.01)
A61K 31/713	(2006.01)
A61K 45/06	(2006.01)
C12N 15/113	(2010.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC *C12Q 1/6886* (2013.01); *A61K 31/713* (2013.01); *A61K 45/06* (2013.01); *C12N 15/113* (2013.01); *C12N 15/1137* (2013.01); *C12N 15/1138* (2013.01); *G01N 33/56972* (2013.01); *G01N 33/57484* (2013.01); *G06F 19/00* (2013.01); *G16H 50/30* (2018.01); *C12N 2310/14* (2013.01); *C12N 2320/30* (2013.01); *C12N 2320/31* (2013.01); *C12Q 2600/158* (2013.01); *C12Q 2600/16* (2013.01); *Y02A 90/26* (2018.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC C12Q 1/6886; G01N 33/574
USPC 424/184.1
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,137,667 B2	3/2012	Jure-Kunkel et al.	
8,337,850 B2	12/2012	Ahrens et al.	

2005/0266510 A1	12/2005	Gajewski	
2007/0072209 A1	3/2007	Moses et al.	
2012/0135014 A1	5/2012	Postlethwaite et al.	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO 9410571	5/1994
WO	WO 03049755	6/2003
WO	WO 2003/074654	9/2003
WO	WO 2004/050706	6/2004
WO	WO 2004074437	9/2004
WO	WO 2004078928	9/2004
WO	WO 2006050172	5/2006
WO	WO 2006052900	5/2006
WO	WO 2009033161	3/2009
WO	WO 2010/019570	2/2010
WO	WO 2012/178160	12/2012
WO	WO 2014066834	5/2014

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Shi et al. (Allergy, 2005, 60: 986-995).*
Gras et al. (Transfusion, Feb. 2013, 53(2):270-83, Epub Jul. 31, 2012).*
"Affymetrix GeneChip Human Genome U133 Array Set HG-U133A" *NCBI Handbook GEO*, XP002355386, 2002. Retrieved on Mar. 11, 2002.
Article 94(3) EPC Communication for EP14763660.9, dated Jan. 8, 2018.
Baixeras E., et al., "Characterization of the Lymphocyte Activation Gene 3-Encoded Protein. A New Ligand for Human Leukocyte Antigen Class II Antigens," *Journal of Experimental Medicine,*. 176(2), pp. 327-337. (1992).
Bouillet & O'Reilly, "CD95, BIM and T Cell Homeostasis," *Nature Reviews Immunology.* 9, pp. 514-519. (2009).
Chan, et al., "Receptors That Interact with Nectin and Nectin-Like Proteins in the Immunosurveillance and Immunotherapy of Cancer," *Current Opinion in Immunology*, 24, pp. 246-251. (2012).
Chavrier, et al., "A Gene Encoding a Protein with Zinc Fingers is Activated During G0/G1 Transition in Cultured Cells," *The EMBO Journal*, 7(1), pp. 29-35. (1988).
Diez-Guerra F. J., "Neurogranin, A Link Between Calcium/Calmodulin and Protein Kinase C Signaling in Synaptic Plasticity," *IUBMB Life.* 62(8), pp. 597-606. (2010).
Du Pasquier L., "Innate Immunity in Early Chordates and the Appearance of Adaptive Immunity," *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 327(6), pp. 591-601. (2004).
Gajewski, et al., "Molecular Profiling to Identify Relevant Immune Resistance Mechanisms in the Tumor Microenvironment," *Current Opinion Immunology*, 23(2), pp. 286-92. (2011).
Glynne et al., "Genomic-Scale Gene Expression Analysis of Lymphocyte Growth, Tolerance and Malignancy," *Current Opinion in Immunology* 12, pp. 210-214. (2000).
Grosso, et al., "LAG-3 Regulates CD8+ T Cell Accumulation and Effector Function in Murine Self- and Tumor-Tolerance Systems," *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 117(11), pp. 3383-3392. (2007).
Hall, et al., "The Role of Retinoic Acid in Tolerance and Immunity," *Immunity.* 35(1), pp. 13-22. (2011).

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Yan Xiao

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Norton Rose Fulbright US LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Embodiments concern methods and composition related to anergic T-cells in patients, such as cancer patients.

14 Claims, 17 Drawing Sheets

Specification includes a Sequence Listing.

(56)   **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Harris, et al., "Early Growth Response Gene-2, A Zinc-Finger Transcription Factor Is Required for Full Induction of Clonal Anergy in CD4+ T Cells," *Journal of Immunology*, 173(12), pp. 7331-7338. (2004).

Hoelzinger et al., "Blockade of CCL1 Inhibits T Regulatory Cell Suppressive Function Enhancing Tumor Immunity Without Affecting T Effector Responses," *Journal of Immunology* 184, pp. 6833-6842. (2010).

Huang, et al., "Role of LAG-3 in Regulatory T Cells", *Immunity*. 21(4), pp. 502-513, 2004.

International Search Report and Written Opinion Issued in Corresponding PCT Application No. PCT/US2014/029173, dated Oct. 2, 2014.

Jan, et al., "Characterization of the Expresion of the Hypoxia-Induced Genes Neuritin, TXNIP and IGFBP3 in Cancer," *FEBS Letters*, 580, pp. 3395-3400. (2006).

Lametschwandiner et al., "Development of an Effective Cancer Immune Therapy by Cbl-b Silencing," *Journal of Immunotherapy*. 31(9), p. 943. (2008).

Lechner et al., "Fingerprints of Anergic T Cells," *Current Biology*, 11, pp. 587-595. (2001).

Lesniewski, et al., "Regulation of IL-2 Expression by Transcription Factor BACH2 in Umbilical Cord Blood CD4+ T Cells," *Leukemia*, 22, pp. 2201-2207. (2008).

Naeve, et al., "Neuritin: A Gene Induced by Neural Activity and Neurotrophins that Promotes Neuritogenesis," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 94(6), pp. 2648-2653. (1997).

Nedivi, et al., "A Set of Genes Expressed in Response to Light in the Adult Cerebral Cortex and Regulated During Development," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 93(5), pp. 2048-2053. (1996).

Nedivi, et al., "Promotion of Dendritic Growth by CPG15, An Activity-Induced Signaling Molecule," *Science*. 281(5384), pp. 1863-1866. (1998).

Olenchock, et al., "Disruption of Diacylglycerol Metabolism Impairs the Induction of T Cell Anergy," *Nature Immunology*. 7(11), pp. 1174-1181. (2006).

Partial Supplementary European Search Report Issued for Corresponding European Application No. EP14763660.9, dated Oct. 11, 2016.

Patwardhan, et al., "EGR3, A Novel Member of the EGR Family of Genes Encoding Immediate-Early Transcription Factors," *Oncogene*. 6(6), pp. 917-928. (1991).

Romano et al., "Meeting Report, SITC 26th Annual Meeting—Summary," *Journal of Translational Medicine*, 10, p. 105. (2012).

Safford, et al., "Egr-2 and Egr-3 are Negative Regulators of T Cell Activation," *Nature Immunology*, 6(5), pp. 472-480. (2005).

Schwartz R., "T Cell Anergy," *Annual Review of Immunology*, 21, pp. 305-334. (2003).

Suzuki, et al., "Semaphorins and Their Receptors in Immune Cell Interactions," *Nature Immunology*. 9(1), pp. 17-23. (2008).

Triebel, et al., "LAG-3, A Novel Lymphocyte Activation Gene Closely Related to CD4," *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 171(5), pp. 1393-1405. (1990).

Vlad et al., "ILT3-Fe Induces Allospecific CD8+ T Suppressor Cells Which Mediate Cell Anergy and Immunological Tolerance," *Human Immunology* 71, p. S95. (2010).

Watts T., "TNF/TNFR Family Members in Costimulation of T Cell Responses", *Annual Review Immunology*, 23, pp. 23-68. (2005).

Zha, et al., "T cell Anergy is Reversed by Active Ras and is Regulated by Diacylglycerol Kinase-Alpha", *Nature Immunology*, 7(11), pp. 1166-1173. (2006).

Zha, et al., "Use of Cre-Adenovirus and CAR Transgenic Mice for Efficient Deletion of Genes in Post-Thymic T Cells," *Journal of Immunological Methods*, 311(1-2), pp. 94-102. (2008).

Zheng, et al., "Molecular Regulation of T-cell Anergy," *EMBO Reports*. 9(1), pp. 50-55. (2008).

Zheng, et.al., "Transcriptional Regulator Early Growth Response Gene 2 (Egr2) is Required for T cell Anergy In Vitro and In Vivo," *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 209(12), pp. 2157-2163. (2012).

* cited by examiner

A

B

Published

ChIPseq
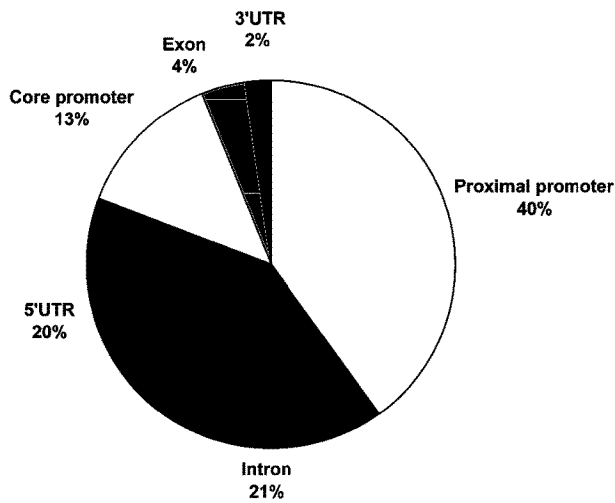
C

Gene Name	EntrezGene	Upregulation	Ratio EV vs. Cre
Ccl1	20290	37.69	7.29
Crtam	54698	99.07	7.25
Egr2	13654	33.55	6.15
Rasgef1a	70727	6.01	4.49
Car12	76459	10.11	3.79
Fhl2	14200	10.63	3.76
Pscd3	19159	5.53	3.76
Pacsin1	23969	4.79	3.40
Tnfrsf9/41BB	21942	10.39	2.87
Bcl2l11	12125	9.23	2.85
Gnb5	14697	4.64	2.63
Sdr39u1	654795	7.90	2.52
Arc	11838	3.06	2.45
Tnfsf11	21943	8.72	2.39
1190002H23Rik	66214	4.82	2.31
Sema7a	20361	4.13	2.28
Nrgn	64011	9.97	2.19
Gucy1a3	60596	2.03	2.19
Crabp2	12904	6.37	2.14
Bach2	12014	2.37	2.07
Nrn1	68404	43.67	2.07
Pdk2	18604	2.39	2.06
Dgkz	104418	2.62	2.04
Mtss1	211401	4.06	2.01
Cd74	16149	2.94	1.99
Ptgfrn	19221	2.96	1.92
Klf9	16601	2.88	1.89
Rai14	75646	3.52	1.85
Lag3	16768	7.69	1.82
Slc17a6	140919	6.66	1.82
Trpm4	68667	4.37	1.78
E130308A19Rik	230259	5.29	1.78
Ryr1	20190	2.60	1.77
A2bp1	268859	2.09	1.74
Pros1	19128	2.02	1.74
Ece1	230857	2.40	1.70
Olr1	108078	12.96	1.68
Stk32c	57740	2.65	1.67
Exph5	320051	4.40	1.67
Jazf1	231986	2.41	1.65
Nelf	56876	3.18	1.65
Ddx11	320209	2.18	1.65
Repin1	58887	2.48	1.59
Cib2	56506	2.00	1.59
Tspan5	56224	2.37	1.58
Ttc3	22129	2.22	1.58
Cish	12700	2.08	1.58
Arl3	56350	3.01	1.57
Fam195a	68241	3.13	1.54
Slc13a3	114644	4.74	1.53

FIG. 1A-1C
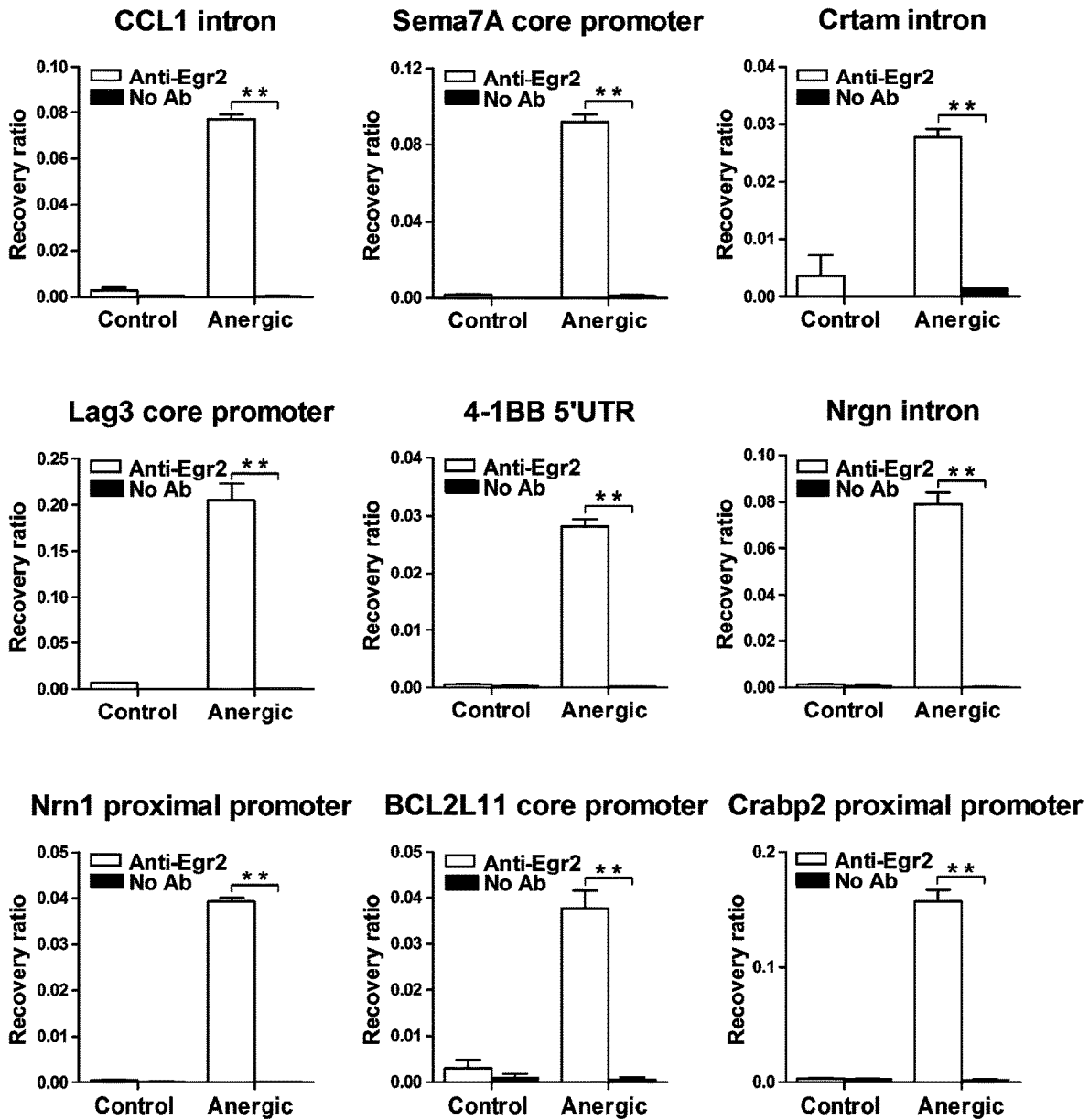
FIG. 2
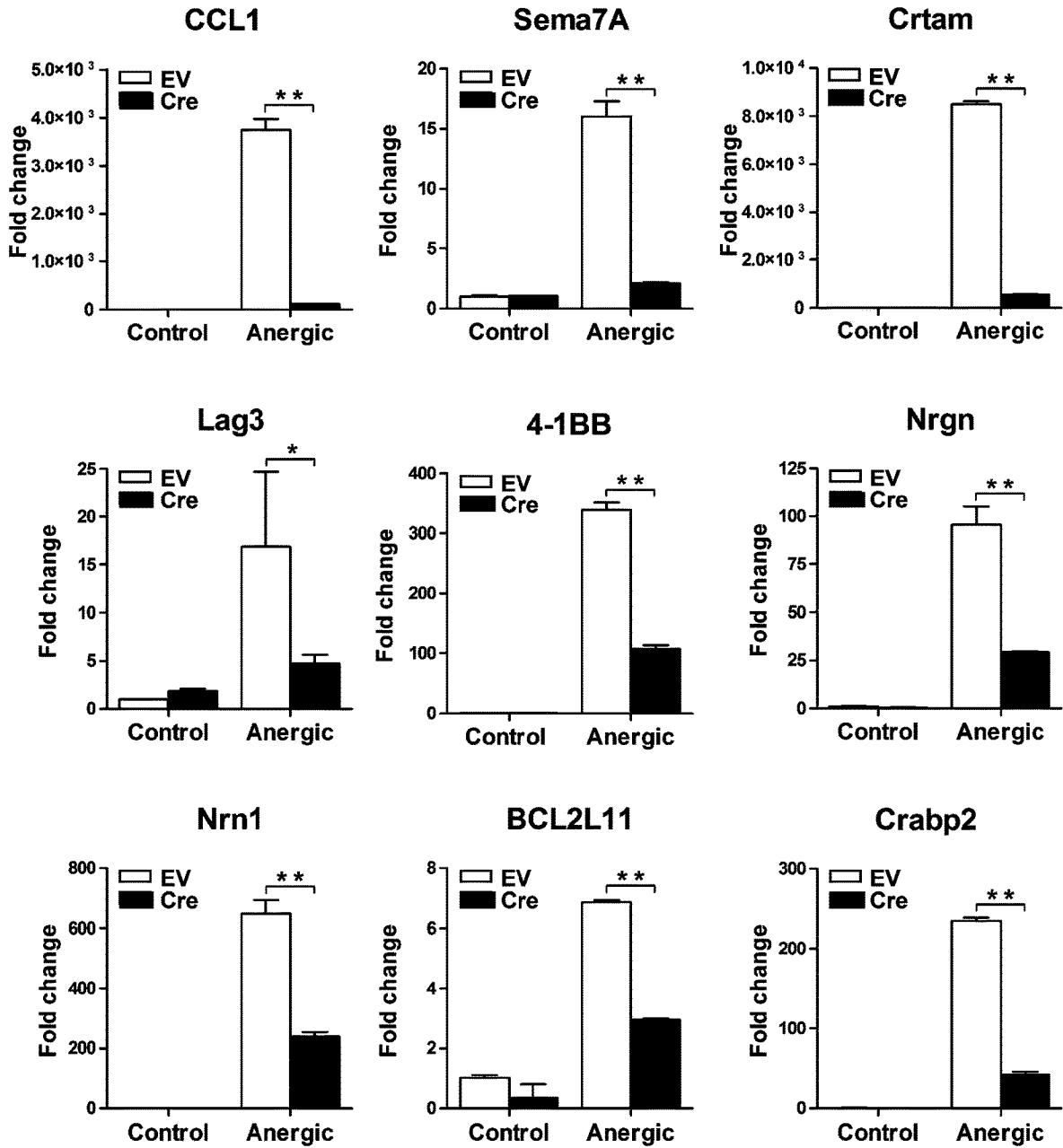
FIG. 3

A CCL1
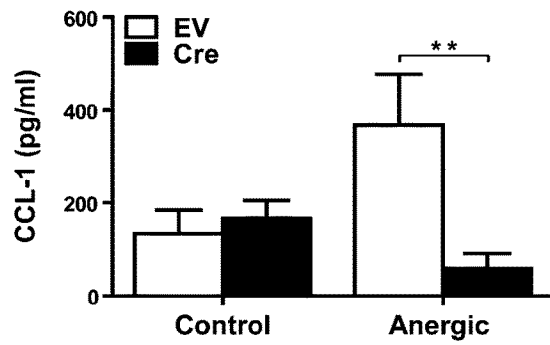
B Sema7A
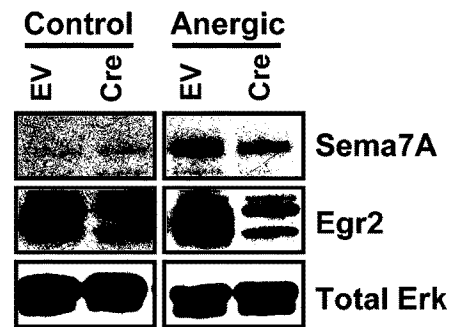
C Crtam
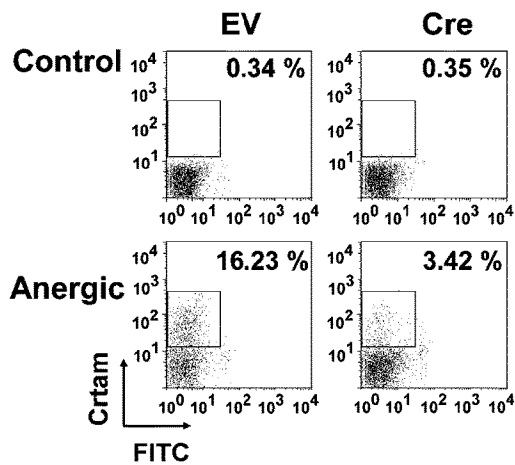
D Crabp2
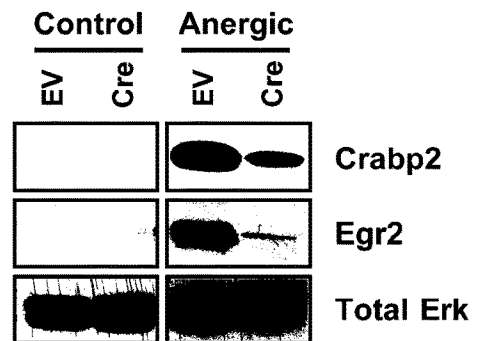
FIG. 4A-4D
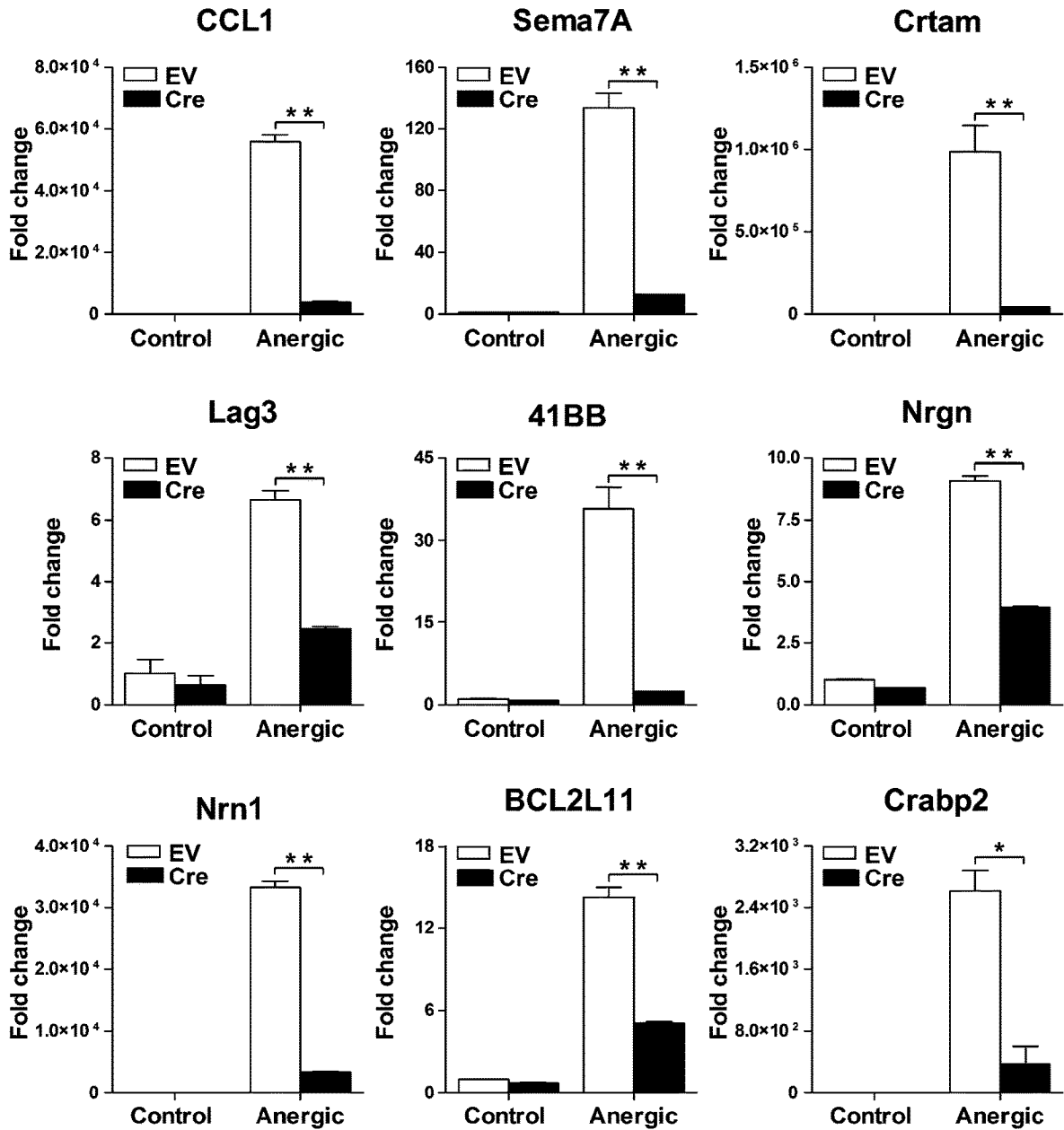
FIG. 5
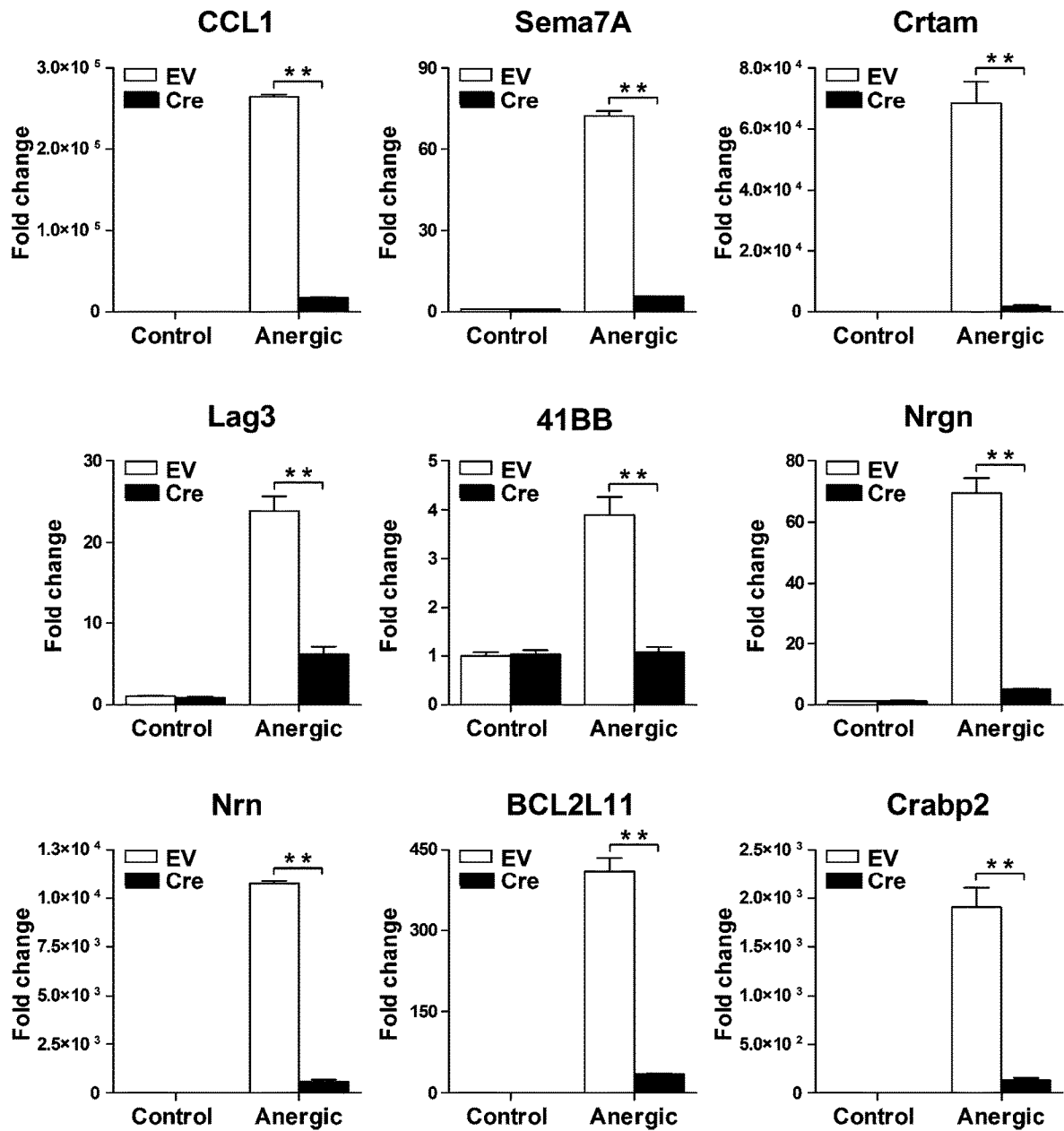
FIG. 6
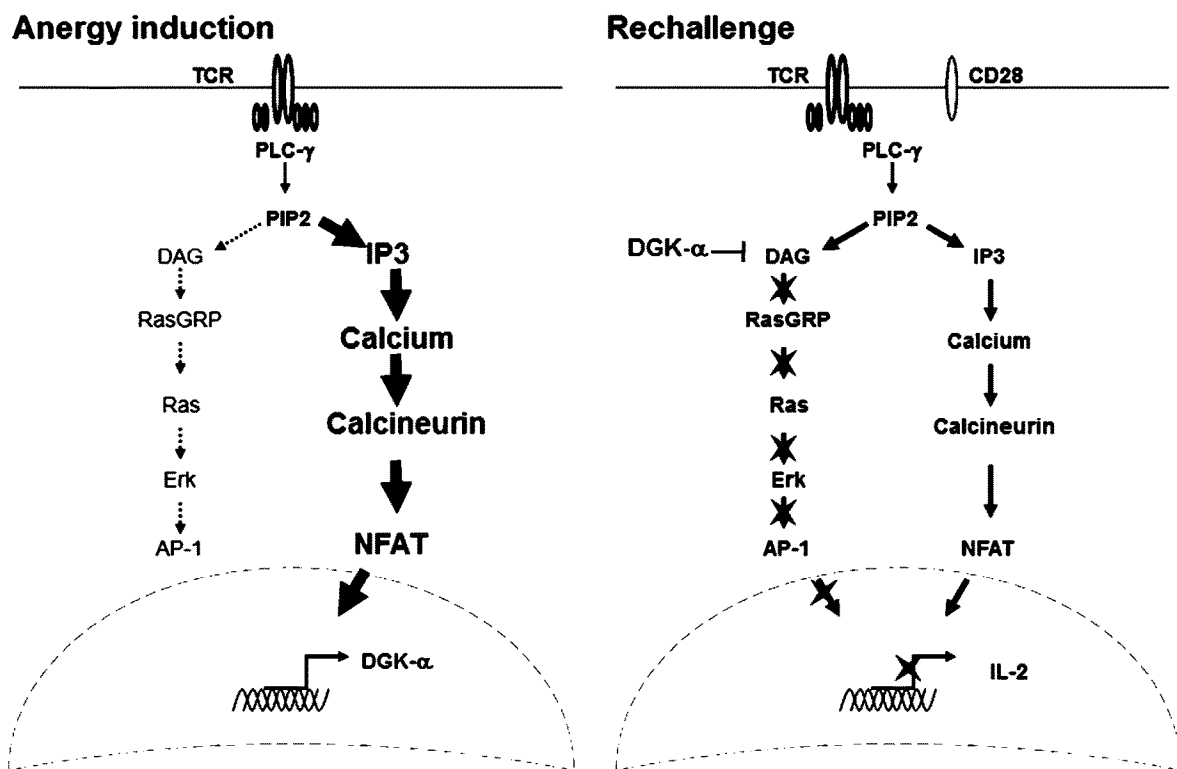
FIG. 7
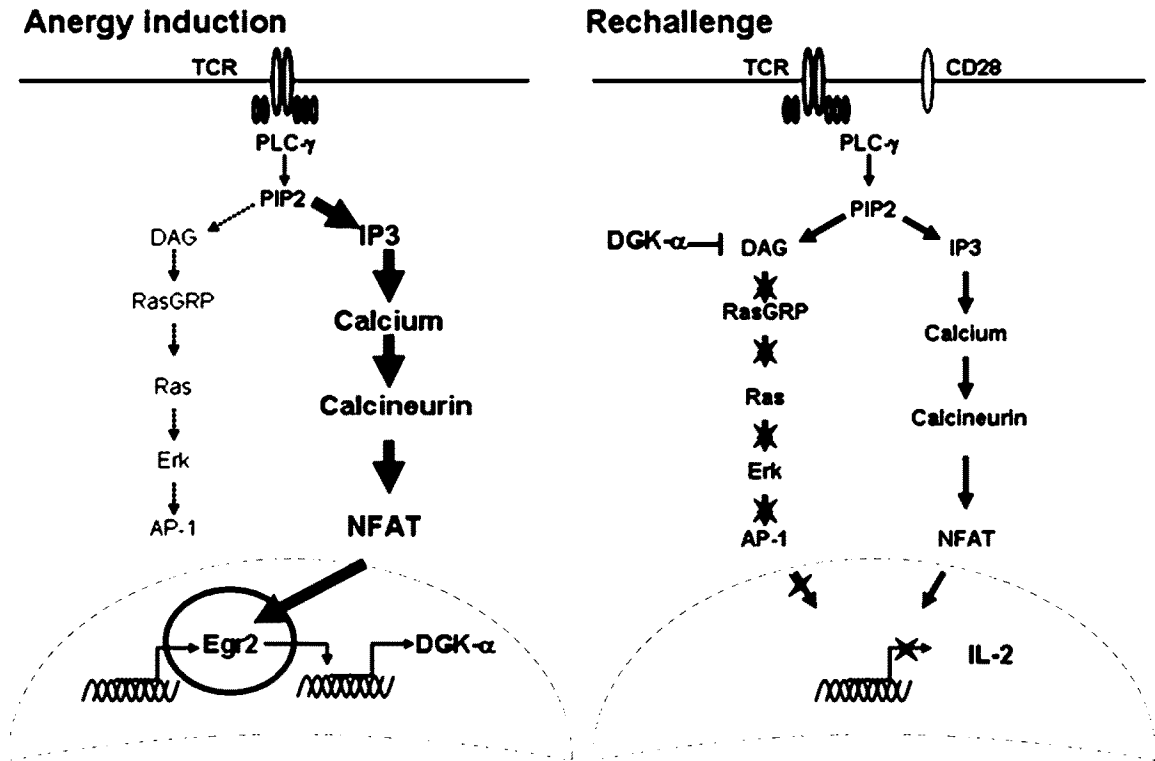
FIG. 8

FIG. 9

FIG. 10

DGK-ζ
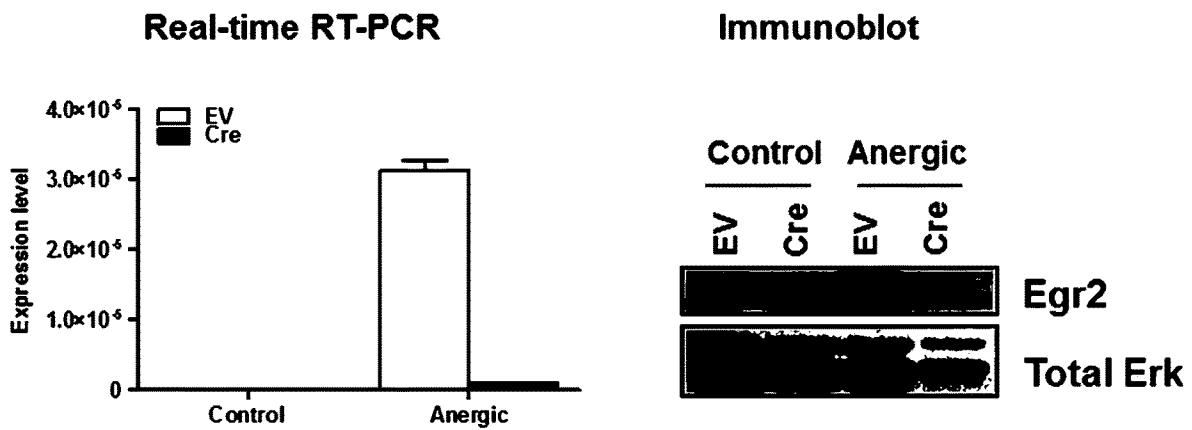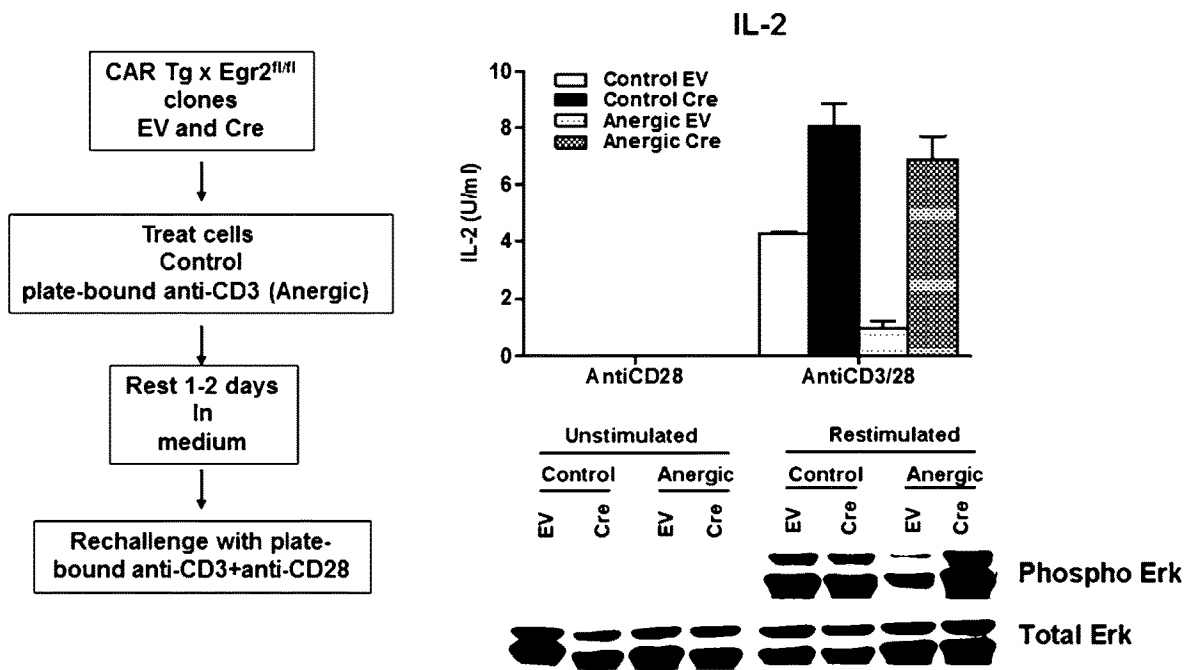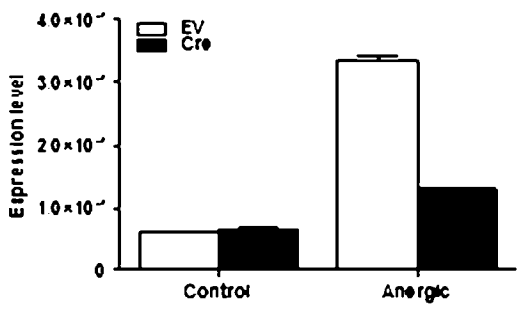
Cbl-b
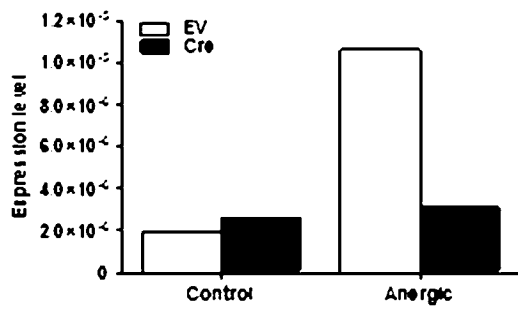
Itch
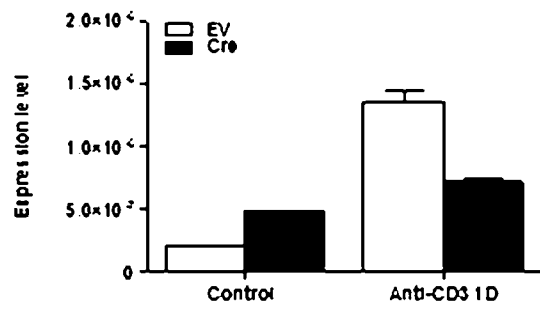
Tob1
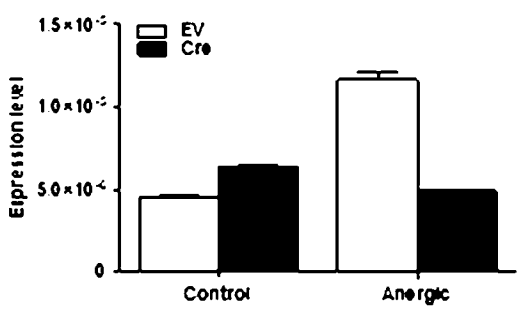
Deltex1
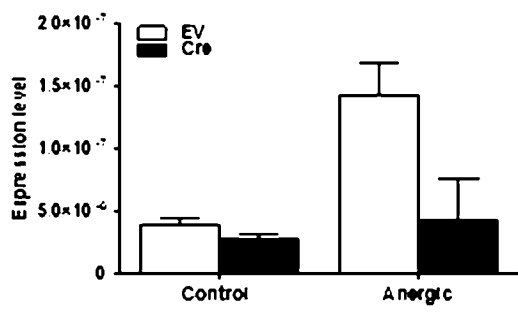
Similar results by ChIP assay

FIG. 11

Dominant Ca^{2+} signaling

↓

NFAT

↓

EGR2

DGK-α,-ζ, Cbl-b, Itch, Tob1, Deltex1

↓

Inhibition of TCR/CD28-mediated activation

FIG. 12

CAR Tg x
Egr2$^{fl/fl}$ T cells:
EV versus Cre

↓

Treat cells:
Control versus
plate-bound anti-CD3 (Anergic)

Affymetrix gene expression profiling   ChIPseq with anti-EGR2

↓

Merge datasets
&
Confirmatory qRT-PCR, ChIP assays
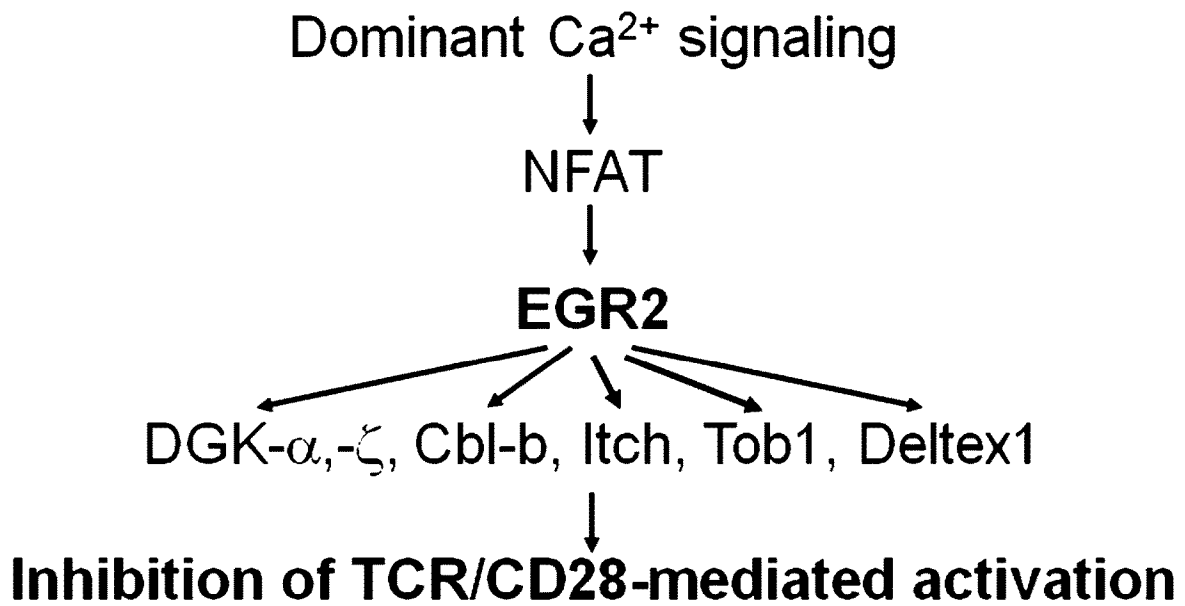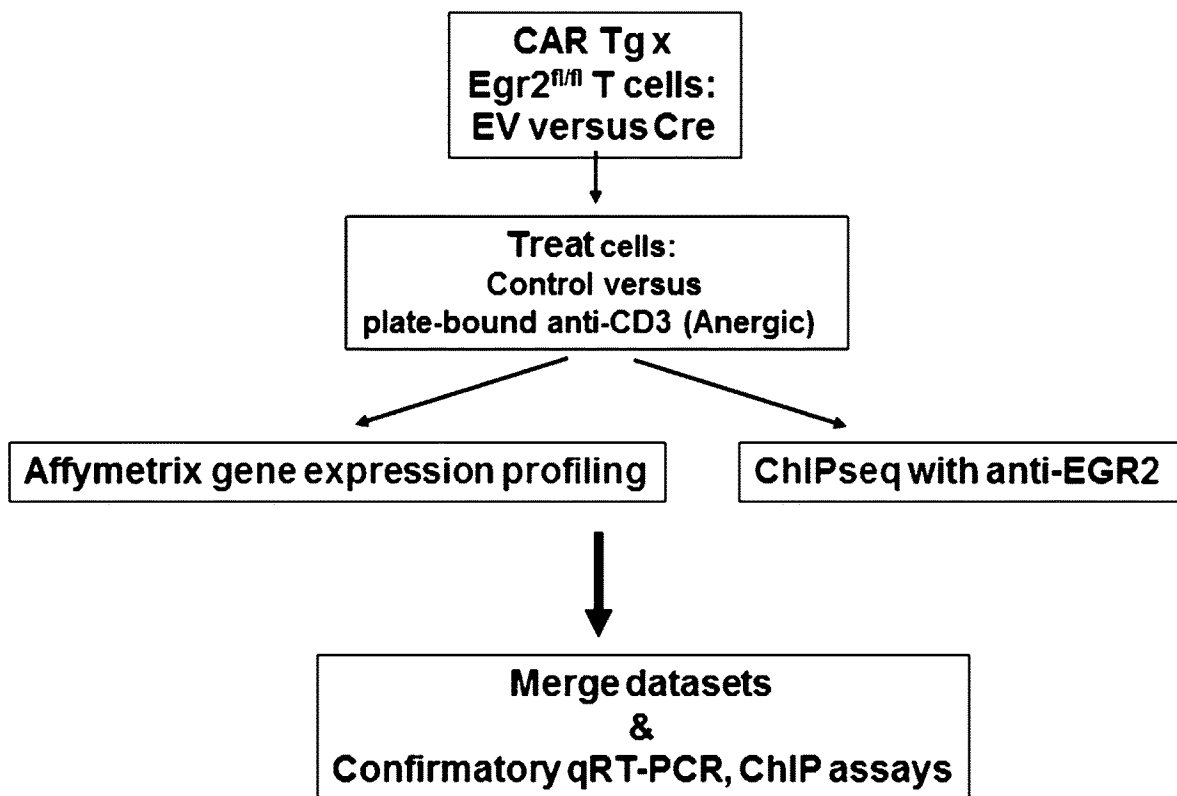
FIG. 13

Gene	EntrezGene	Up	Ratio EV vs Cre
Ccl1: chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 1	20290	36.8	7.8
Crtam: cytotoxic and regulatory T cell molecule	54698	98.2	7.1
Egr2: early growth response 2	13654	34.3	5.9
Rasgef1a: RasGEF domain family, member 1A	70727	5.8	4.8
Car12: carbonic anhydrase 12	76459	10.3	3.8
Pscd3: pleckstrin homology, Sec7 and coiled-coil domains 3	19159	4.3	3.7
Pacsin1: protein kinase C and casein kinase substrate in neurons 1	23969	4.7	3.4
Tnfrsf9: tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily, member 9	21942	10.3	3.2
Fhl2: four and a half LIM domains 2	14200	10.0	3.1
Bcl2l11: BCL2-like 11 (apoptosis facilitator)	12125	8.9	2.9
Gnb5: guanine nucleotide binding protein (G protein), beta 5	14697	4.7	2.6
short chain dehydrogenase/reductase family 39U, member 1	654795	8.1	2.6
Nrgn: neurogranin	64011	9.6	2.3
Crabp2: cellular retinoic acid binding protein II	12904	6.4	2.1
Sema7a: sema domain, immunoglobulin domain (Ig), and GPI membrane anchor, (semaphorin) 7A	20361	4.2	2.1
1190002H23Rik: RIKEN cDNA 1190002H23 gene	66214	4.7	2.1
Tnfsf11: tumor necrosis factor (ligand) superfamily, member 11	21943	8.0	2.1
Pdk2: pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase, isoenzyme 2	18604	2.3	2.1
Dgkz: diacylglycerol kinase zeta	104418	2.3	2.0
Nrn1: neuritin 1	68404	40.0	2.0
Mtss1: metastasis suppressor 1	211401	3.8	2.0
Bach2: BTB and CNC homology 2	12014	3.4	2.0
2310051E17Rik /// Klf9: Kruppel-like factor 9 /// RIKEN cDNA 2310051E17 gene	16601 /// 70273	2.8	1.9
Rai14: retinoic acid induced 14	75646	3.5	1.9
Cd74: CD74 antigen (invariant polypeptide of major histocompatibility complex, class II antigen-associated)	16149	2.9	1.9
Lag3: lymphocyte-activation gene 3	16768	7.6	1.8
Ptgfrn: prostaglandin F2 receptor negative regulator	19221	2.5	1.8
Slc17a6: solute carrier family 17 (sodium-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter), member 6	140919	5.7	1.8
Trpm4: transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily M, member 4	68667	4.4	1.8
E130308A19Rik: RIKEN cDNA E130308A19 gene	230259	5.1	1.8
Ndrg1: N-myc downstream regulated gene 1	17988	12.6	1.7
Ece1: endothelin converting enzyme 1	230857	2.3	1.7
Exph5: exophilin 5	320051	4.5	1.7
Jazf1: JAZF zinc finger 1	231986	2.4	1.7
Olr1: oxidized low density lipoprotein (lectin-like) receptor 1	108078	10.6	1.7
Ddx11: DEAD/H (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp/His) box polypeptide 11 (CHL1-like helicase homolog, S. cerevisiae)	320209	2.2	1.6
Nalf: nasal embryonic LHRH factor	56876	3.2	1.6
Tspan5: tetraspanin 5	56224	2.4	1.6
Repin1: replication initiator 1	58887	2.5	1.6
Ttc3: tetratricopeptide repeat domain 3	22129	2.2	1.6
Arl3: ADP-ribosylation factor-like 3	56350	3.0	1.6
Ak3l1 /// LOC100047616: adenylate kinase 3 alpha-like 1 /// similar to adenylate kinase 4	100047616 /// 11639	5.5	1.5
9530058B02Rik: RIKEN cDNA 9530058B02 gene	68241	3.1	1.5
2600010E01Rik: RIKEN cDNA 2600010E01 gene	72446	4.0	1.5
Slc13a3: solute carrier family 13 (sodium-dependent dicarboxylate transporter), member 3	114644	2.8	1.5

FIG. 14

Crtam

Lag3

Chip Assay

Crtam intron

- IP Egr2
- IP No Ab

Recovery ratio

0.04
0.03
0.02
0.01
0.00

Control   Anergic

Lag3 core promoter

- IP Egr2
- IP No Ab

Recovery ratio

0.25
0.20
0.15
0.10
0.05
0.00

Control   Anergic

qRT-PCR

Crtam

- EV
- Cre

Expression level

8.0×10^{-6}
6.0×10^{-6}
4.0×10^{-6}
2.0×10^{-6}
0

Control   Anergic

Lag3

- EV
- Cre

Expression level

5.0×10^{-6}
4.0×10^{-6}
3.0×10^{-6}
2.0×10^{-6}
1.0×10^{-6}
0

Control   Anergic
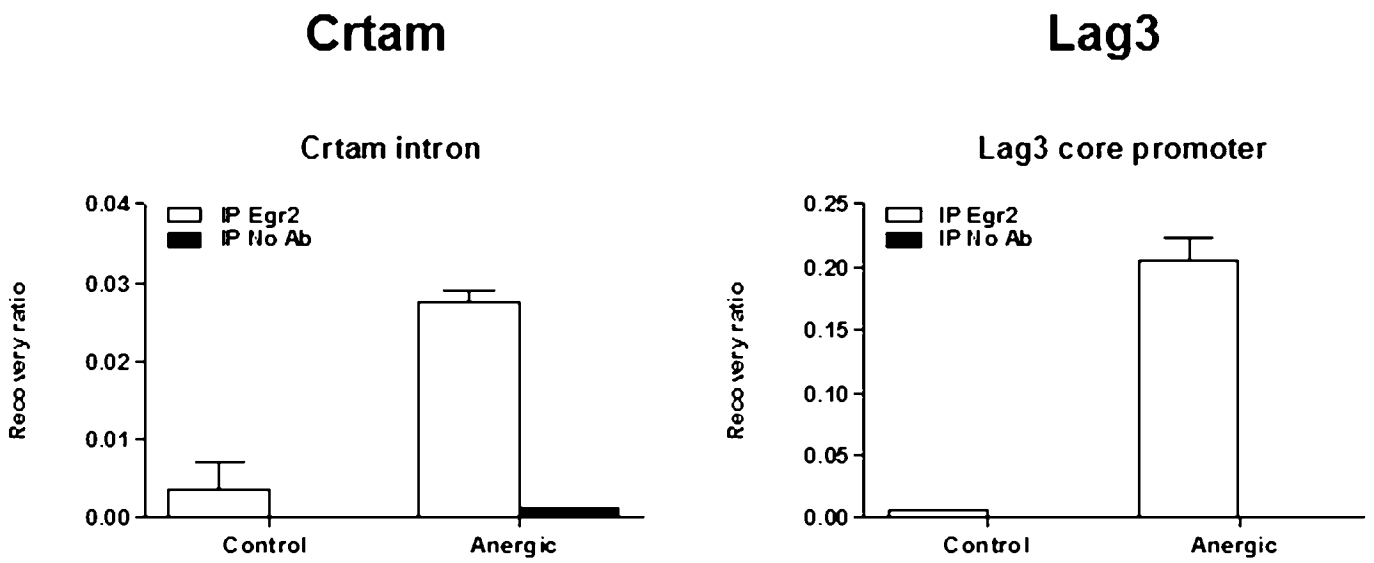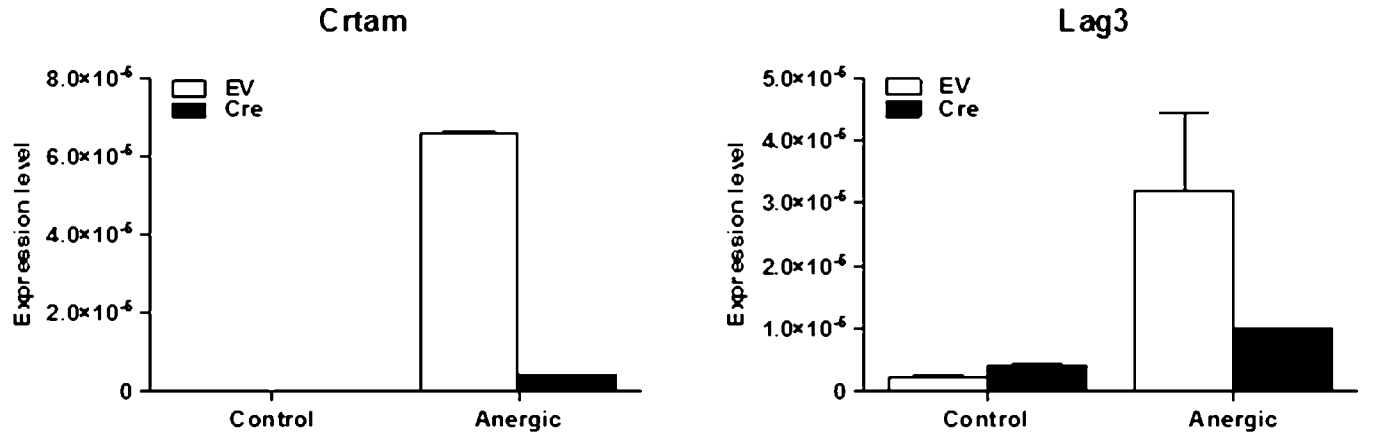
FIG. 15

FIG. 16

FIG. 17

FIG. 18

FIG. 19

Tumor Size

IFN-γ

FIG. 20

αLAG-3 + α4-1BB

◆ No Treatment
■ LAG-3
▲ 4-1BB
▼ LAG-3 + 4-1BB
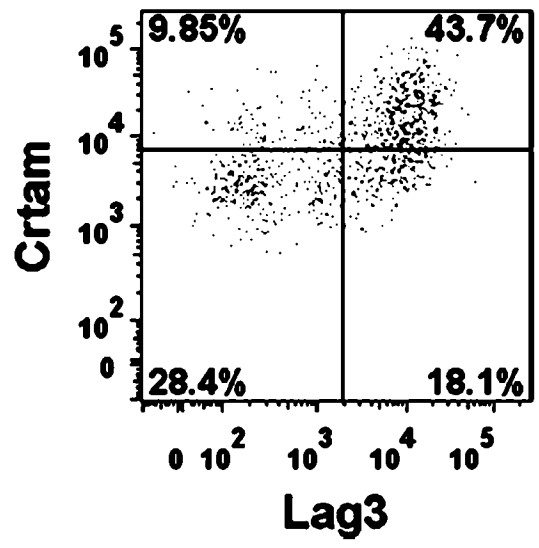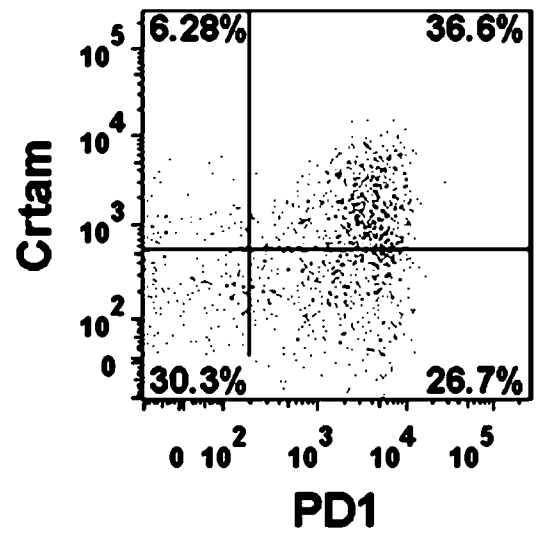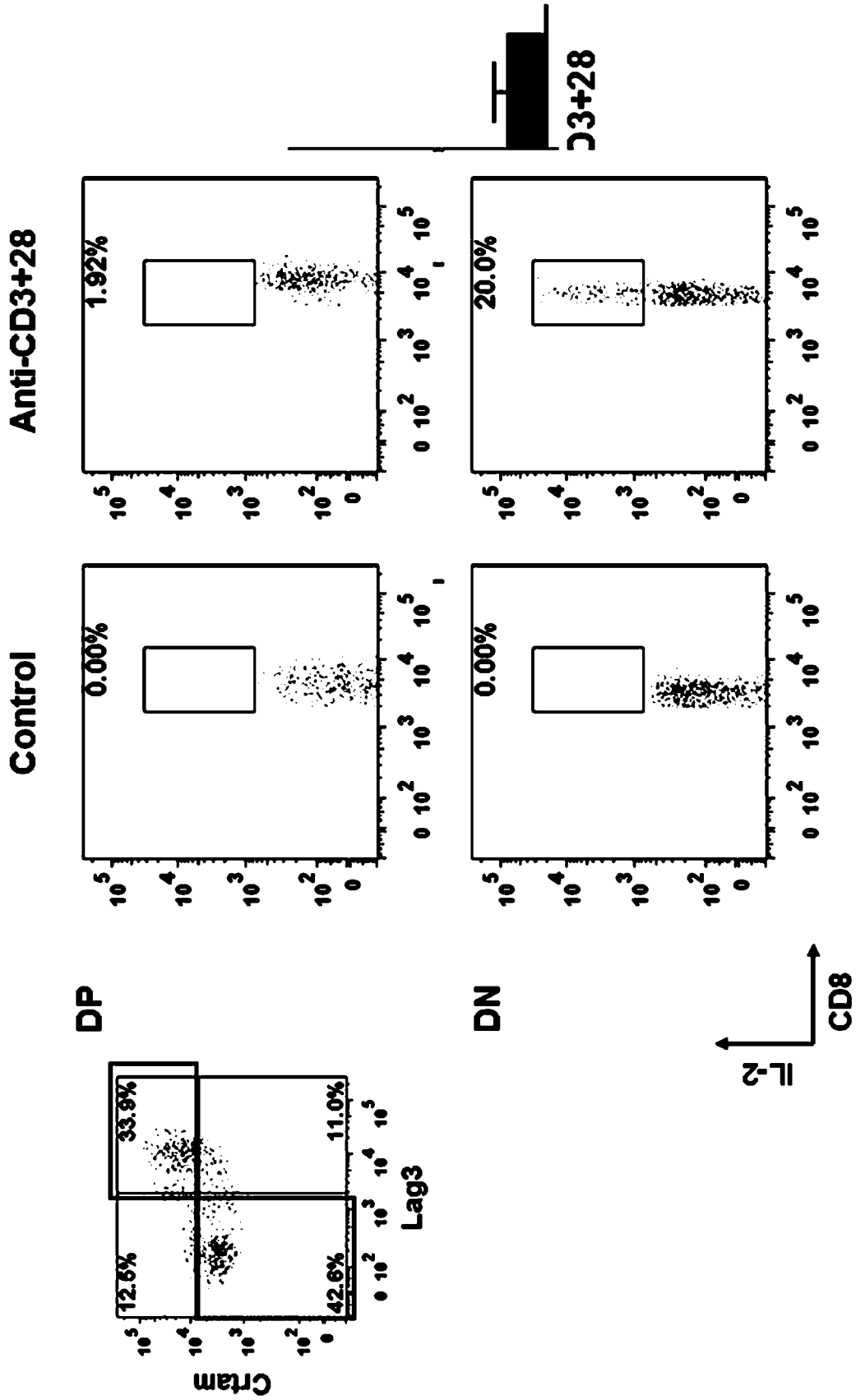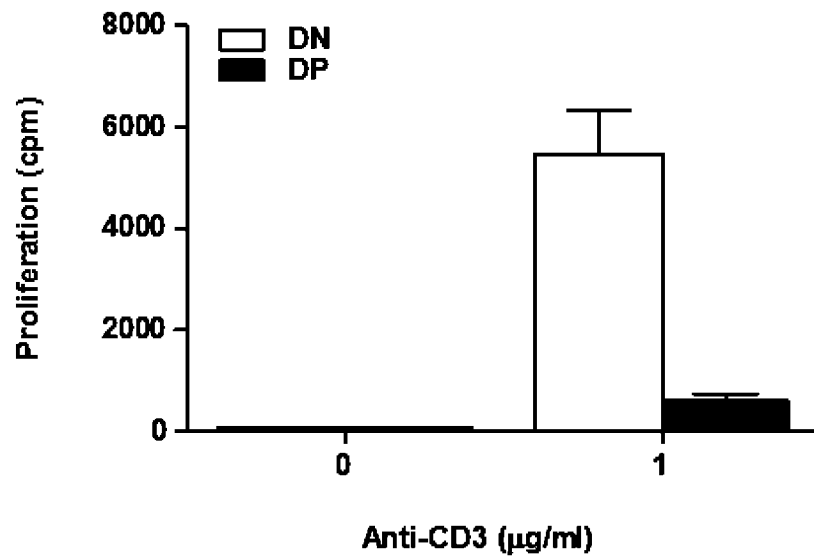
FIG. 21

METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS RELATED TO T-CELL ACTIVITY

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/777,123 filed Sep. 15, 2015, which is a national phase application under 35 U.S.C. § 371 of International Application No. PCT/US2014/029173 filed Mar. 14, 2014, which claims the benefit of priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/794,535 filed Mar. 15, 2013. The entire contents of each of the above-referenced disclosures are specifically incorporated herein by reference without disclaimer.

GOVERNMENTAL RIGHTS

The invention was made with government support under Grant Nos. R01 CA161005, R01 AI080745, and R21 AI79373 awarded by the National Institutes of Health. The government has certain rights in the invention

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. Field of the Invention

The present invention relates generally to the field of medicine. More particularly, it concerns the EGR2 transcriptome and targets that are used to diagnose or modified to treat T cell anergy and cancer.

2. Background

T cell anergy is a hyporesponsive state induced by TCR engagement in the absence of costimulation (Schwartz, 2003). Anergy induction was initially observed in vitro using chemically-fixed antigen presenting cells (APCs). Subsequently, it was found that anergy could be induced by immobilized anti-CD3 mAb or calcium ionophores (such as ionomycin) in vitro, and by superantigen and soluble antigenic peptide in vivo. Indirect evidence has suggested that T cell dysfunction in the tumor microenvironment and establishment of transplant tolerance is partially due to T cell anergy (Gajewski et al., 2011). T cell anergy is mainly characterized by the non-responsive state and multiple TCR signaling defects, of which, blunted Ras/MAPK activation has been consistently observed both in vitro and in vivo anergy models (Zheng et al., 2008). Further studies elucidated that the TCR signaling defects are due to presence of so called "anergy-associated factors", which are specifically synthesized upon anergy induction. Several anergy-associated factors have been identified, including diacylglycerol kinase-α and -ζ (DGK-α and DGK-ζ); the E3 ubiquitin ligases Cbl-b, GRAIL, and Itch; Deltex 1 (Dtx1); and the anti-proliferative protein Tob1. In particular, the inventors and others have demonstrated that DGK-α and DGK-ζ attenuate Ras/MAPK signaling by depleting diacylglycerol (DAG) (Olenchock et al., 2006; Zha et al., 2006).

The mechanisms leading to the generation of the anergy-associated factors have been gradually understood. TCR engagement alone activates the calcium/calcineurin/NFAT pathway out of proportion to AP1 activation, resulting in the upregulation of early growth response gene 2 and 3 (Egr2 and Egr3). Egr2 and Egr3 are transcriptional factors containing zinc finger domains (Chavrier et al., 1988; Patwardhan et al., 1991). The inventors and others have conducted

gene-array analyses comparing anergic versus non-anergic T cells, and found that Egr2 is highly upregulated 2-3 hours after anti-CD3 treatment, which is reduced by calcineurin inhibitor cyclosporine A (Harris et al., 2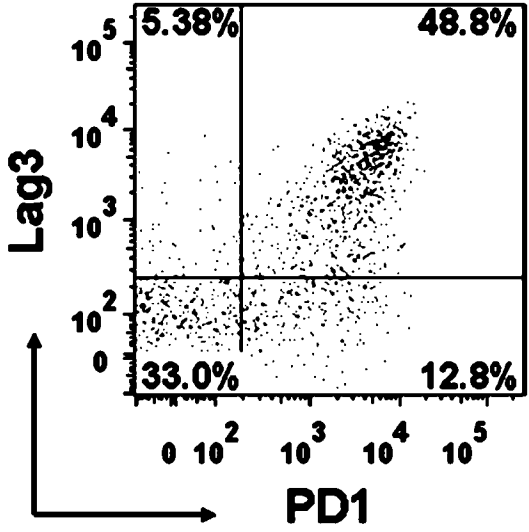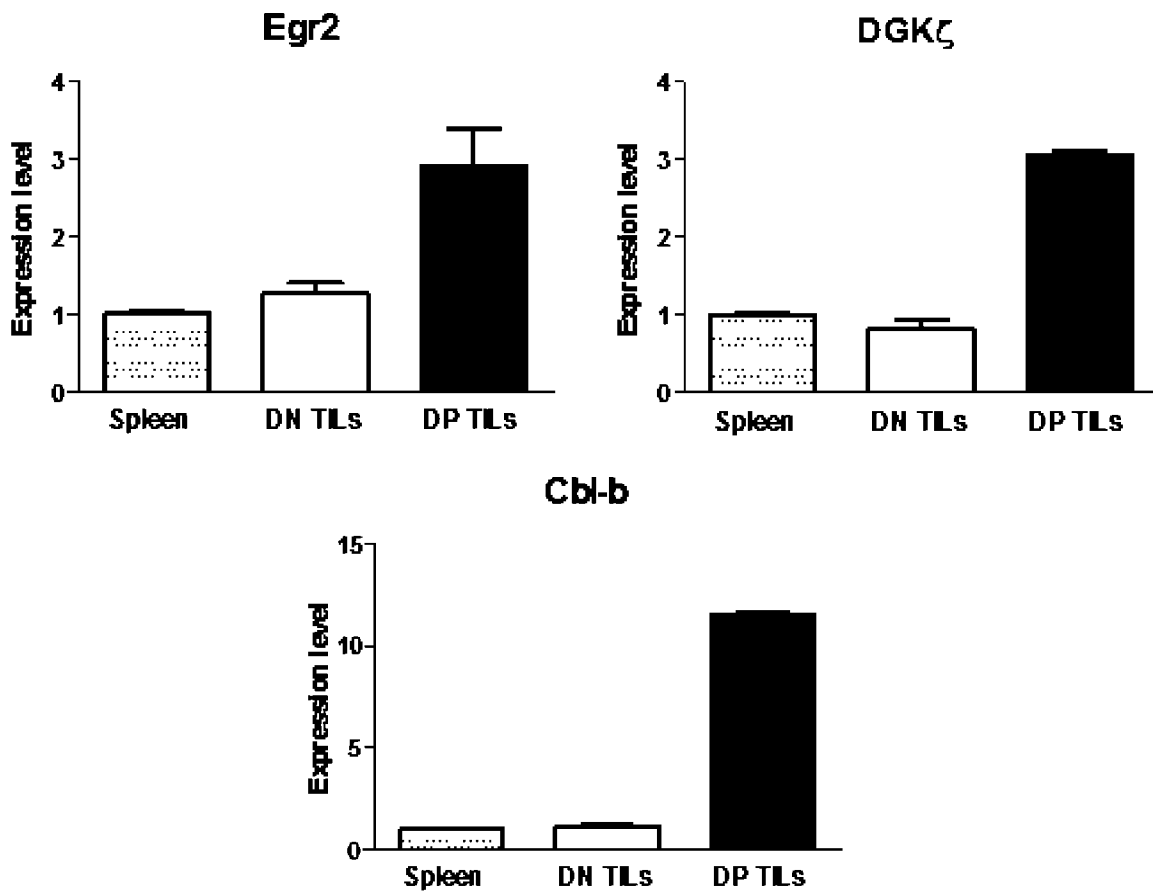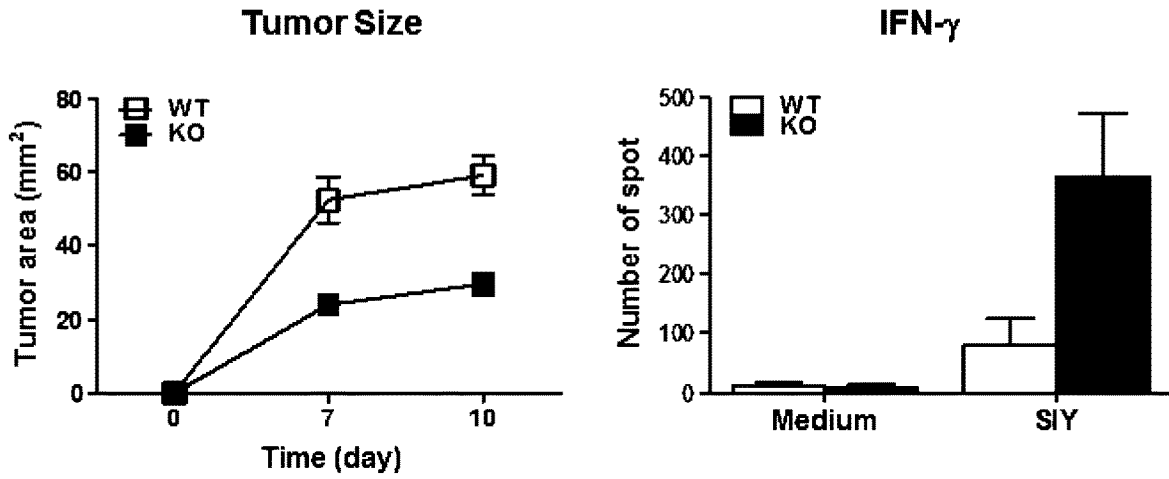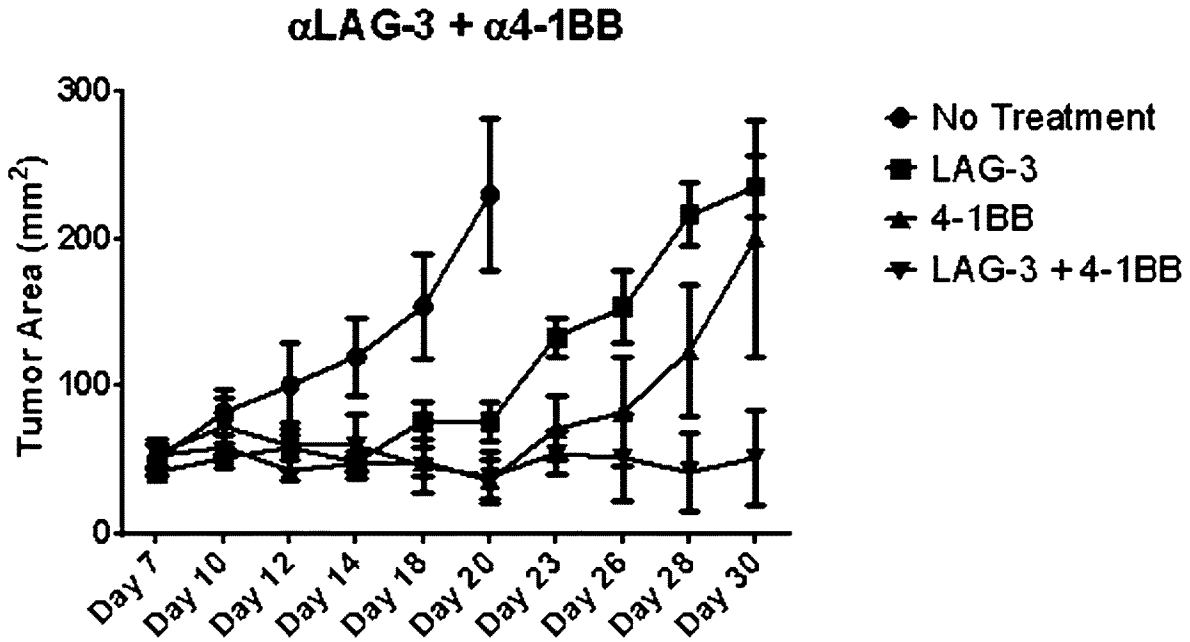004; Safford et al., 2005; Zha et al., 2006). The expression of Egr2 in anergic cells was of interest because the promoter region of the DGK-α gene contained an Egr2 binding site (Zheng et al., 2012). Forced-expression of Egr2 has been reported to suppress T cell activation as demonstrated by diminished IL-2 production and proliferation (Harris et al., 2004; Safford et al., 2005). Conversely, Egr2-deleted T cells are largely resistant to anti-CD3-induced anergy in vitro with restored IL-2 production and Erk phosphorylation (Zheng et al., 2012). Similar findings were observed in superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB)-induced anergy in vivo as well. Furthermore, conditional Egr2-deficient mice demonstrated enhanced anti-tumor immunity. The necessity of Egr2 in T cell anergy is partially due to its involvement in the regulation of most identified anergy-associated genes. ChIP assays and qRT-PCR confirmed that Egr2 interacts with and directly promotes the transcription of DGK-α, DGK-ζ, Cbl-b, Itch, Dtx1, and Tob1 in anergic cells.

Despite these advances in T cell anergy, knowledge about the anergic phenotype remains incomplete for several reasons. First, surface markers that might be used to identify anergic T cells are lacking. Second, it has been unclear teleologically why T cells being subjected to anergy-inducing conditions are not simply deleted from the repertoire, in order to eliminate T cells of undesired specificities. Therefore, there remains a need to understand how T cell anergy is implemented, particularly as it relates to understanding how some tumors may be less susceptible than others to respond to immunotherapy.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Methods and compositions are provided for identifying T cell anergy and treating a patient depending on whether T cells are anergic.

In certain aspects, methods are provided that involve a subject or a patient including, for example, the following: methods for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient, methods for treating a patient with an immunotherapy, methods for evaluating an immune response, or methods for promoting a T-cell response in a subject. In any such methods, the subject or patient may be any subject or patient in need of such evaluation, treatment, or modulation of a cellular response. For example, the subject or patient may be a cancer subject or cancer patient. In other aspects, the subject or patient is a subject or patient having a chronic viral infection (e.g., HIV, hepatits C, and the like). Moreover, a subject or patient may be a mammal, including a human.

In certain aspects, the disclosed methods and compositions are directed to nucleic acid molecules, such as those that reduce the expression or activity of a gene including, for example, the T-cell anergy genes listed in Table 2. However, it will be appreciated by one of ordinary skill in the art that such methods or compositions may alternatively target the product of the particular gene of interest. Thus, in any of the disclosed methods and compositions, it is contemplated that the product of a gene of interest may be modulated by using a molecule that specifically targets or binds to a polypeptide or protein product of the gene of interest (such as one or more of the genes listed in Table 2). Examples of such molecules that target gene products include, but are not limited to, polypeptides, antibodies, antibody fragments, aptamers, or small molecules.

Certain embodiments are directed to T-cell anergic genes, such as those listed in Table 2. Any such embodiments directed to T-cell anergic genes may involve one or more of the genes included Table 2, or may alternatively involve one or more of the genes included in the table provided in FIG. 14.

In certain embodiments, there are method for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient comprising: a) measuring in T-cells from the patient an increase in expression level(s) of one or more T-cell anergic genes in Table 2 compared to a reference or control level of expression in non-anergic T-cells; and, b) identifying the patient as having anergic T-cells.

In further embodiments, there are methods for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient is provided, the method comprising: measuring in T-cells from the patient expression level(s) of one or more T-cell anergic genes in Table 1; b) comparing the level to a reference or control level of expression T-cells identified as anergic; and c) identifying the patient as having anergic T-cells if the T-cells are determined to have an expression level that is decreased or less than about two-fold increased expression compared to a reference or control level of expression in the T-cells identified as anergic.

Also provided are methods for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient comprising: a) measuring in T-cells from the patient an increase in expression level(s) of one or more T-cell anergic genes in Table 2 compared to a reference or control level of expression in non-anergic T-cells; and, b) identifying the patient as having anergic T-cells—wherein measuring an increase in expression comprises measuring an increase in protein expression.

In some embodiments, at least or at most 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, or 50 genes in Table 2 (or any range derivable therein) have at least about or at most about a two-, three-, four-, five-, 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, 10-, 12-, 15-, 20-, 25-, 30-, 35-, 40-, 45-, 50-, 60-, 70-, 80-, 90-, 100-fold increase in expression (or any range derivable therein) as compared to a reference or control level. In some aspects, the increase in expression is at about a five-fold increase. In further aspects, the T-cell anergic genes that are measured include a cytokine; or the T-cell anergic genes that are measured include a cell surface receptor (which may include, in some embodiments, wherein the cell surface receptor is Semaphorin 7A, Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), 4-1BB and/or Nrn1); or the T-cell anergic genes that are measured include an intracellular protein (which may include, in some embodiments, wherein the intracellular protein is Bim, Nrgn, and/or Crabp2). In further aspects, any of the above methods for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient may further comprise isolating T-cells from the patient (which may include, in some embodiments, wherein T-cells are isolated from a blood sample or a tumor or cancer sample from the patient—with the understanding that a cancer sample includes cancer cells or cells suspected of being cancerous). In further aspects, any of the above methods for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient may further comprise obtaining a blood sample or a tumor or cancer sample from the patient. In further aspects, any of the above methods for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient may be wherein: measuring an increase in expression comprises measuring an increase in RNA expression (which may be, for some embodiments, wherein an increase in RNA expression is measured comprising employing a hybridization and/or amplification assay). In additional aspects, any of the above methods for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient may

be wherein measuring an increase in expression comprises generating a cDNA of the mRNA transcript encoded by T-cell anergic gene. In related aspects, any of the above methods for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient may further comprise amplifying cDNA corresponding to a T-cell anergic gene (which may be, for some embodiments, wherein amplifying cDNA comprises incubating the cDNA with one or more primer sets specific to the cDNA and performing polymerase chain reaction (PCR)).

In some aspects, the method for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient may be wherein one or more binding proteins specific for a polypeptide encoded by a T-cell anergic gene is used (which may be, for some embodiments, wherein the one or more specific binding proteins comprise(s) all or part of an antibody specific for a polypeptide encoded by a T-cell anergic gene, where the method may or may not further comprise employing a quantitative immunoassay to measure protein expression). In related aspects, any of the above methods for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient may be wherein expression is measured using an array or microarray.

In some embodiments of above methods, method for evaluating T-cell anergy in a patient is provided, the method comprising: measuring in T-cells from the patient expression level(s) of one or more T-cell anergic genes in Table 1; b) comparing the level to a reference or control level of expression T-cells identified as anergic; and c) identifying the patient as having anergic T-cells if the T-cells are determined to have an expression level that is decreased or less than about two-fold increased expression compared to a reference or control level of expression in the T-cells identified as anergic—is wherein measuring an increase in expression comprises measuring an increase in protein expression (which may be, for some embodiments, wherein: one or more binding proteins specific for a polypeptide encoded by a T-cell anergic gene is used; and/or the one or more specific binding proteins comprises all or part of an antibody specific for a polypeptide encoded by a T-cell anergic gene, and/or further comprises employing a quantitative immunoassay to measure protein expression). In some aspects, an above method may be wherein expression is measured using an array or microarray. It is contemplated that a measured level and a reference or control level of the T-cell anergy gene may be normalized. In some embodiments, the expression level of a particular gene may be used for both the measured level and the control or reference level, though they need not be.

In some embodiments, a method for treating a patient with immunotherapy is provided, the method comprising administering immunotherapy to the patient after the patient is identified as having non-anergic T-cells. In some aspects, this method may be wherein: the patient is identified as having non-anergic T-cells by measuring increased expression level(s) of one or more T-cell anergic genes in Table 2 compared to the expression level to a reference or control level of expression in non-anergic T-cells; or the patient is identified as having non-anergic T-cells by measuring expression level(s) of one or more T-cell anergic genes in Table 2 and comparing the expression level to a reference or control level of expression in anergic T-cells. In related aspects, an above method may be wherein: the immunotherapy comprises a cell-based immunotherapy; the immunotherapy may comprise antibody therapy, a vaccine (such as a cancer vaccine), a checkpoint inhibitor, cytokine IL-2, or an adoptive T cell therapy.

In further embodiments, a method for treating a patient is provided, the method comprising administering to the

patient a composition comprising T-cell anergy suppressor, wherein the T-cell anergy suppressor reduces the expression or activity of a T-cell anergy gene listed in Table 2. In some additional aspects, this method is wherein the T-cell anergy suppressor is an antisense nucleic acid molecule targeted to a T-cell anergy gene listed in Table 2.

In further embodiments, there are methods for promoting a T-cell response in a subject comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition comprising T-cell anergy suppressor, wherein the T-cell anergy suppressor reduces the expression or activity of a T-cell anergy gene listed in Table 2. Such a T-cell anergy suppressor may be a small molecule inhibitor, an antibody, or the other like therapeutic that can, for example, manipulate a particular gene product. In a related aspect, the method may further comprise administering to the subject one or more antigens, and may or may not be wherein the one or more antigens is in the same composition as the T-cell anergy suppressor. In a further related aspect, the T-cell anergy suppressor reduces expression of a T-cell anergy gene (which may be, in some embodiments, wherein the T-cell anergy suppressor is an antisense nucleic acid molecule targeted to a T-cell anergy gene listed in Table 2 and may or may not be wherein the composition comprises multiple antisense nucleic acid molecules targeted to the same or different genes listed in Table 2).

In particular embodiments, the subject or patient is suspected of having cancer and/or has symptoms of cancer. Alternatively, the patient may be deemed to be at risk for cancer (patient history, family history, or other risk factor(s)), at risk for metastasis, or at risk for recurrence. In other embodiments, the patient has been diagnosed with cancer or pre-cancer. In other embodiments, the subject or patient has a different disease or condition, but that may involve a T-cell response, in particular where promotion of a T cell response may have some therapeutic benefit.

In some embodiments there is an array, microarray, or chip comprising one or more nucleic acid probes for each of at least 5 T-cell anergic genes in Table 2. In some embodiments, the array, microarray or chip comprises one or more nucleic acid probes for each of at least 10, or for each at least 20, T-cell anergic genes in Table 2.

In related embodiments, a kit is provided, the kit comprising one or more nucleic acid probes for each of at least 5, or for each of at least 10, T-cell anergic genes in Table 2 and one or more reagents for detecting expression of the T-cell anergic gene. In related aspects, the kit may be wherein the nucleic acid probes are located on an array, microarray, or chip. Kits are also provided wherein protein or polypeptide products of genes are targeted, such as by antibodies, immunohistochemistry, or flow cytometry. In certain embodiments, a kit comprises one or more molecules that target at least 5 or at least 10 products of the T-cell anergic genes in Table 2. Examples of such molecules that may be used to target products of T-cell anergic genes include, but are not limited to, antibodies, antibody fragments, aptamers, or small molecules.

Methods may further involve calculating a risk score for the biological sample that characterizes or qualifies the anergy level of the patient's T-cells. The levels may be qualified into percentiles, such as quartiles or deciles.

The weight of a the expression level (or the value of that expression level) of a particular T-cell anergy gene reflects its importance in the accuracy, specificity, integrity, or other parameter relating to quality, of the test. This can be implemented in the algorithm or reflected in a model coefficient. A person of ordinary skill in the art would know how to

determine this based on the experimental data. In certain embodiments, weighing a value more heavily may involve adding or multiplying the value by a particular number such as 0.01, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.06, 0.07, 0.08, 0.09, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.0, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7. 3.8, 3.9, 4.0, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 5.0, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 6.0, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 7.0, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8.0, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9.0, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.0, 10.5, 11.0, 11.5, 12.0, 12.5, 13.0, 13.5, 14.0, 14.5, 15.0, 15.5, 16.0, 16.5, 17.0, 17.5, 18.0, 18.5, 19.0. 19.5, 20.0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 295, 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 410, 420, 425, 430, 440, 441, 450, 460, 470, 475, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 525, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 575, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 625, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 675, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 725, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 775, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 825, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 875, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 925, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 975, 980, 990, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 1900, 2000, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, 2900, 3000, 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, 3500, 3600, 3700, 3800, 3900, 4000, 4100, 4200, 4300, 4400, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4800, 4900, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000, 10000, or any range derivable therein.

In some embodiments, methods include evaluating a plurality of expression level values using a scoring algorithm to generate a diagnostic or risk score for having (or not having) anergic T-cells, wherein the patient is identified as having or as not having such a based on the score. It is understood by those of skill in the art that the score is a predictive value about whether the patient does or does not have T cells that are anergic. In some embodiments, the absence or paucity of infiltrating T cells in a tumor and the level of expression of one or more T-cell anergy genes may be a characteristic consistent with T-cell anergy. In some embodiments, a report is generated and/or provided that identifies the diagnostic score or the values that factor into such a score. In some embodiments, a cut-off score is employed to characterize a sample as likely having anerigc T-cells (or alternatively not having anergic T-cells). In some embodiments, the risk score for the patient is compared to a cut-off score to characterize the biological sample from the patient with respect to whether they are likely to respond to immunotherapy.

In certain embodiments, T-cell anergy may be characterized as having increased expression of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, or 50 genes in Table 2 (or any range derivable therein) have at least about or at most about a two-, three-, four-, five-, 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, 10-, 12-, 15-, 20-, 25-, 30-, 35-, 40-, 45-, 50-, 60-, 70-, 80-, 90-, 100-fold increase in expression (or any range derivable therein) as compared to a reference or control level. In a general sense,

"anergy" refers to the inability of an immune cell to mount a complete response against its target.

In some embodiments, a tangible computer-readable medium is provided, the tangible computer-readable medium comprising computer-readable code that, when executed by a computer, causes the computer to perform operations comprising: a) receiving information corresponding to a level of gene expression in a T-cell sample from a patient comprising one or more T-cell anergy genes in Table 2; and b) calculating a risk score for the sample that identifies the sample as containing anergic T-cells. In further embodiments, a tangible computer-readable medium is provided, the a tangible computer-readable medium comprising computer-readable code that, when executed by a computer, causes the computer to perform operations comprising: a) receiving information corresponding to a level of gene expression in a T-cell sample from a patient comprising one or more T-cell anergy genes in Table 2; and b) calculating a risk score for the sample that identifies the sample as containing T-cells that are not anergic. In related aspects, any of the tangible computer-readable media may be wherein calculating a risk score comprises using a computer and an algorithm.

In some embodiments, a method that comprises administration of antibody therapy for treating a subject with an anergic T-cell associated disease, condition or pathology, is provided. In certain aspects, the anergic T-cell associated disease is cancer. In other aspects, the anergic T-cell associated disease, condition or pathology is metaplasia, dysplasia, hyperplasia or neoplasia. In certain aspects neoplasia can be classified as benign, pre-malignant or malignant.

In some embodiments a method of treating a subject with an anergic T-cell associated disease, condition or pathology, comprises administering a binding polypeptide that specifically recognizes and binds a substance, such as another polypeptide. In certain embodiments, the binding polypeptide is an antibody or a binding fragment of an antibody. In particular embodiments, the binding polypeptide comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 CDRs from a monoclonal antibody. In certain embodiments, the method comprises an antibody therapy that comprises monoclonal antibodies. In yet other aspects the antibody therapy comprises isolated monoclonal antibodies. In some embodiments an antibody that is part of the antibody therapy binds a T-cell anergy gene product of at least one of the T-cell anergy genes listed in Table 2. In yet other embodiments the antibody binds a cell-surface receptor that is the product of at least one of the T-cell anergy genes listed in Table 2. In still other embodiments, the antibody therapy comprises at least one antibody that binds Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1). In specific embodiments, the antibody therapy comprises at least two antibodies that bind different cell surface receptors selected from the T-cell anergy genes of Table 2. In additional embodiments, the antibody therapy comprises at least three, four or five antibodies that bind different cell surface receptors selected from the T-cell anergy genes of Table 2. In one specific embodiment, the antibody therapy comprises a monoclonal antibody that binds lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3). In certain embodiments the anti-Lag3 antibody is monoclonal clone C9B7W. In certain embodiments the anti-Lag-3 antibody is BMS-986016. In certain embodi-

ments the anti-Lag-3 antibody is any antibody in Table 3A or Table 3B or any antibody comprising the CDRs (e.g., a fully human, humanized or chimeric antibody) of an anti-Lag3 antibody of Table 3A or Table 3B. In another specific embodiment, the antibody therapy comprises a monoclonal antibody that binds 4-1BB (also known as tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9)). In yet other aspects, the anti-4-1BB antibody is monoclonal antibody clone LOB12.3. In yet other aspects, the anti-4-1BB antibody is monoclonal antibody BMS-663513, also known as urelumab. In certain embodiments the anti-anti-4-1BB antibody is any antibody in Table 4A or Table 4B or any antibody comprising the CDRs (e.g., a fully human, humanized or chimeric antibody) of an anti-4-1BB antibody of Table 4A or Table 4B. In still other embodiments, the antibody therapy comprises a monoclonal antibody that binds Lag3 and a monoclonal antibody that binds 4-1BB. In yet other embodiments, antibody therapy may be administered in combination with other treatments contemplated herein to suppress the activity or expression of T-cell anergy genes or their products.

In certain embodiments there is a method for treating a patient comprising administering to the patient a composition comprising a T-cell anergy suppressor, wherein the T-cell anergy suppressor is an antibody, binding fragment therefor, or binding polypeptide. In certain aspects, the antibody is a monoclonal antibody. In yet other aspects the composition comprises isolated monoclonal antibodies. In some embodiments an antibody that is present in the composition binds a T-cell anergy gene product of at least one of the T-cell anergy genes listed in Table 2. In yet other embodiments the antibody binds a cell-surface receptor that is the product of at least one of the T-cell anergy genes listed in Table 2. In still other embodiments, the composition comprises at least one antibody that binds Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1). In specific embodiments, the composition comprises at least two antibodies that bind different cell surface receptors selected from the T-cell anergy genes of Table 2. In additional embodiments, the composition comprises at least three, four or five antibodies that bind different cell surface receptors selected from the T-cell anergy genes of Table 2. In one specific embodiment, the composition comprises a monoclonal antibody that binds lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3). In certain embodiments the anti-Lag3 antibody is monoclonal clone C9B7W. In certain embodiments the anti-Lag-3 antibody is BMS-986016. In certain embodiments the anti-Lag-3 antibody is any antibody in Table 3A or Table 3B or any antibody comprising the CDRs (e.g., a fully human, humanized or chimeric antibody) of an anti-Lag3 antibody of Table 3A or Table 3B. In another specific embodiment, the composition comprises a monoclonal antibody that binds 4-1BB (also known as tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9)). In yet other aspects, the anti-4-1BB antibody is monoclonal antibody clone LOB12.3. In yet other aspects, the anti-4-1BB antibody is monoclonal antibody BMS-663513, also known as urelumab. In certain embodiments the anti-anti-4-1BB antibody is any antibody in Table 4A or Table 4B or any antibody comprising the CDRs (e.g., a fully human, humanized or chimeric antibody) of an anti-4-1BB antibody of Table 4A or Table 4B. In still

other embodiments, the composition comprises a monoclonal antibody that binds Lag3 and a monoclonal antibody that binds 4-1BB. In yet other embodiments, the composition may be administered in combination with other treatments contemplated herein to suppress the activity or expression of T-cell anergy genes or their products.

The T-cell anergy suppressor may be any polypeptide that specifically binds T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1). In certain embodiments, the binding polypeptide is a purified monoclonal antibody or a purified polyclonal antibody. The polypeptide may be, for example, an antibody that is single domain, humanized, or chimeric. In some embodiments, two or more binding polypeptides (e.g., two or more purified monoclonal antibodies or purified polyclonal antibodies) may be administered to the patient. In certain aspects, the binding polypeptide is recombinant. In other embodiments, there may be chemical modifications to the polypeptide, such as the addition of one or more chemical modifications or moieties.

Embodiments are provided in which the binding polypeptide comprises one or more CDR domains from an antibody that specifically binds to a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1). In particular embodiments, the binding polypeptide comprises one, two, three, four, five, six, or more CDR domains from among the VH or VL domain of the monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B. In certain aspects, the binding polypeptide comprises six CDR domains from among the VH or VL domains of the monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B. In some embodiments, the binding polypeptide comprises a sequence at least or at most 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% (or any range derivable therein) identical to the VH or VL domain of the monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B. Embodiments are provided in which the binding polypeptide comprises the VH domain from the monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B and/or the VL domain of the monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B. In further embodiments, the monoclonal antibody is one or more monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B.

In some embodiments the binding polypeptide comprises one or more CDR domains from a binding polypeptide that specifically binds to a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1

(LOX1, OLR1) and a scaffold from a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of an immunoglobulin, a fibronectin or a *S. aureus* protein Z.

The binding polypeptide may be operatively coupled to a second binding polypeptide. In some aspects, the first and second binding peptides are operatively coupled recombinantly. In other aspects, the first and second binding peptides are operatively coupled chemically.

Embodiments are provided in which the binding polypeptide is administered at a dose of about, at least about, or at most about 0.1 mg/kg to 5 mg/kg, 1 mg/kg to 5 mg/kg, 0.1 mg/kg to 1 mg/kg, or 2 mg/kg to 5 mg/kg (or any range derivable therein).

Embodiments also provide a purified polypeptide comprising one or more binding polypeptide CDR domains from an antibody that specifically binds to a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1). In certain embodiments, the binding polypeptide competes for binding of a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1) with the monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B. In certain aspects, the polypeptide has an association constant for a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1) of between about 0.1 and 20 nM^{-1}, 0.5 and 10 nM^{-1}, or 1.0 and 10 nM^{-1} as measured by ELISA. The polypeptide may comprise, for example, a single domain antibody binding polypeptide, a humanized antibody, or a chimeric antibody.

In certain embodiments, the polypeptide is recombinant. In certain aspects, the recombinant polypeptide comprises at least 90%, 95%, or 99% of one or more CDR domains from the VH or VL domain of the monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B. In some embodiments, the recombinant polypeptide comprises two, three, four, five, six, or more CDR domains from the VH or VL domain of the monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B.

In some embodiments, a recombinant polypeptide comprises i) CDR1, CDR2, and/or CDR3 from the variable light chain of monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B; and/or ii) CDR1, CDR2, and/or CDR3 from the variable heavy chain of monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B. The sequences for these CDRs can be found in Table 3B and 4B.

In some embodiments, there is a purified polypeptide comprising one or more binding polypeptide CDR domains

from an antibody that specifically binds to a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1). As indicated above, the polypeptide may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 CDRs from the light and/or heavy chain variable regions of an antibody. Table 3B and 4B provide different T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor antibodies and their CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 sequences from both the light and heavy chain variable regions. In certain embodiments, a polypeptide contains CDR1, CDR2, and/or CDR3 from the light chain variable region of a particular antibody. It is contemplated that while in some embodiments a polypeptide has a CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 from the variable region of a light chain and/or the variable region of a heavy chain that the CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 need not be from the same antibody. While some polypeptides have CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 from the same antibody or based on the same antibody, given the overlap in amino acid sequences, a CDR1 from one antibody may be substituted with a CDR from or based on another antibody. It is generally contemplated, however, that when a single set of CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 are employed together that they all be from a light chain variable region or from a heavy chain variable region, but not a mix from both.

Alternatively, the polypeptide may contain a CDR1 sequence that is, is at most or is at least 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100% identical (or any range derivable therein) to the entire sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs:63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 100, or 110 which are CDR1 sequences from the light chain variable region of a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor antibodies. Alternatively or additionally, the polypeptide may contain a CDR2 sequence that is, is at most or is at least 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100% identical (or any range derivable therein) to the entire sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 101, 111, which are CDR2 sequences from the light chain variable region of T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor antibodies. Alternatively or additionally, the polypeptide may contain a CDR3 sequence that is, is at most or is at least 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100% identical (or any range derivable therein) to the entire sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs:75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 102, or 112 which are CDR3 sequences from the light chain variable region of a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor antibodies. Alternatively or additionally, the polypeptide may contain a CDR1 sequence that is, is at most or is at least 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100% identical (or any range derivable therein) to the entire sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 95, or 105 which are CDR1 sequences from the heavy chain variable region of a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor antibodies. Alternatively or additionally, the polypeptide may contain a CDR2 sequence that is, is at most or is at least 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100% identical (or any range derivable therein) to the entire sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 96, or 106, which are CDR2 sequences from the heavy chain variable region of a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor antibodies. Alternatively or additionally, the polypeptide may contain a CDR3 sequence that is, is at most or is at least 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 96, 97,

98, 99, 100% identical (or any range derivable therein) to the entire sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 97 or 107 which are CDR3 sequences from the heavy chain variable region of a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor antibodies.

Other embodiments provide a recombinant polypeptide that comprises one or more CDR domain from an antibody that specifically binds to a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1) and a scaffold from a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of an immunoglobulin, a fibronectin or a *S. aureus* protein Z. If it further contemplated that any polypeptide may be attached, fused or conjugated to an agent or substance, such a therapeutic moiety or a detectable moirty.

In other embodiments, the binding polypeptide is an antibody comprising (a) a heavy chain comprising said VH region, and a human hinge, CH1, CH2, and CH3 regions from an IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 or IgG4 subtype; and (b) a light chain comprising said VL region, and either a human kappa CL or human lambda CL.

Certain embodiments provide a purified monoclonal antibody that specifically binds to a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1), wherein the purified monoclonal antibody is any monoclonal antibody listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B.

In some aspects, the purified polypeptide does not consist of monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B. In other embodiments the purified polypeptide is not an isolated mouse monoclonal antibody.

Other embodiments provide a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more purified binding polypeptides. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition provides a single unit dose of the purified polypeptide in a sealed container. The pharmaceutical composition may comprise at least a second anti-cancer agent including, but not limited to, a chemotherapeutic, a cancer vaccine composition or a polypeptide that specifically binds to a second a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1).

Certain embodiments, provide a polynucleotide comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a binding polypeptide.

Other embodiments provide an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a binding poly-

peptide operably linked to an expression control sequence. Some embodiments provide a host cell comprising the expression vector.

Embodiments also provide a method manufacturing a binding polypeptide comprising expressing a nucleic acid sequence encoding the polypeptide operably linked to an expression control sequence in a host cell.

Embodiments also provide for the use of antibodies in methods and compositions for the treatment of T-cell anergy related disease, pathology, condition, tumor or cancer. In certain embodiments, compositions are used in the manufacture of medicaments for the therapeutic and/or prophylactic treatment of T-cell anergy related disease, pathology, condition, tumor or cancer. Furthermore, in some embodiments there are methods and compositions that can be used to treat or prevent T-cell anergy related disease, pathology, condition, tumor or cancer.

Certain aspects are directed to methods of reducing, treating or ameliorating a T-cell anergy related disease, pathology, condition, tumor or cancer comprising administering to a patient having or suspected of having a T-cell anergy related disease, pathology, condition, tumor or cancer an effective amount of one or more purified antibodies that specifically bind a a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1). The antibody can be a purified polyclonal antibody, a purified monoclonal antibody, a recombinant polypeptide, or a fragment thereof. In certain aspects the antibody is humanized or human. In still further aspects the antibody is a recombinant antibody segment. In certain aspects a monoclonal antibody includes one or more of the monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B. An antibody can be administered at a dose of 0.1, 0.5, 1, 5, 10, 50, 100 mg or μg/kg to 5, 10, 50, 100, 500 mg or μg/kg, or any range derivable therein. The recombinant antibody segment can be operatively coupled to a second recombinant antibody segment. In certain aspects the second recombinant antibody segment binds a second a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1. The method can further comprise administering a second antibody that binds a second a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1). In certain aspects the method further comprises administering anti-cancer compound or composition.

Embodiments are directed to monoclonal antibody polypeptides, polypeptides having one or more segments thereof, and polynucleotides encoding the same. In certain aspects a polypeptide can comprise all or part of the heavy chain variable region and/or the light chain variable region of T-cell anergy related gene product antibodies. In a further aspect, a polypeptide can comprise an amino acid sequence that corresponds to a first, second, and/or third complementary determining regions (CDRs) from the light variable chain and/or heavy variable chain of a T-cell anergy related gene product antibody.

In still further aspects, embodiments provide a hybridoma cell line that produces a monoclonal antibody of the embodiments. In embodiments the hybridoma cell line is a line that produces the monoclonal antibodies listed in Table 3A, 3B, 4A or 4B. In a further aspect, 1, 2, and/or 3 CDRs from the light and/or heavy chain variable region of a MAb can be comprised in a humanized antibody or variant thereof.

Certain aspects are directed to methods of treating a subject having or suspected of having a T-cell anergy related disease, pathology, condition, tumor or cancer comprising administering to a patient having or suspected of having a T-cell anergy related disease, pathology, condition, tumor or cancer an effective amount of a purified antibody or polypeptide that specifically binds a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1).

In a further aspect methods are directed to treating a subject at risk of a T-cell anergy related disease, pathology, condition, tumor or cancer comprising administering to a patient at risk of a T-cell anergy related disease, pathology, condition, tumor or cancer an effective amount of an antibody that binds a T-cell anergy gene product from Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor from Table 2 that includes Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1) prior to development of a T-cell anergy related disease, pathology, condition, tumor or cancer.

Certain embodiments are directed to an antibody or binding polypeptide composition comprising an isolated and/or recombinant antibody or polypeptide that specifically binds a peptide segment as described above. In certain aspects the antibody or polypeptide has a sequence that is, is at least, or is at most 80, 85, 90, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, or 100% identical (or any range derivable therein) to all or part of any monoclonal antibody provided herein.

In some embodiments, a method for treating a patient with immunotherapy is provided, the method comprising administering immunotherapy to the patient after the patient is identified as having anergic T-cells. In some aspects, this method may be wherein: the patient is identified as having anergic T-cells by measuring increased expression level(s) of one or more T-cell anergic genes in Table 2 compared to the expression level to a reference or control level of expression in non-anergic T-cells; or the patient is identified

as having non-anergic T-cells by measuring expression level(s) of one or more T-cell anergic genes in Table 2 and comparing the expression level to a reference or control level of expression in anergic T-cells. In related aspects, an above method may be wherein: the immunotherapy comprises a cell-based immunotherapy; the immunotherapy may comprise antibody therapy, a vaccine (such as a cancer vaccine), a checkpoint inhibitor, cytokine IL-2, or an adoptive T-cell therapy.

As used herein the specification, "a" or "an" may mean one or more. As used herein in the claim(s), when used in conjunction with the word "comprising", the words "a" or "an" may mean one or more than one.

The use of the term "or" in the claims is used to mean "and/or" unless explicitly indicated to refer to alternatives only or the alternatives are mutually exclusive, although the disclosure supports a definition that refers to only alternatives and "and/or." As used herein "another" may mean at least a second or more.

Throughout this application, the term "about" is used to indicate that a value includes the inherent variation of error for the device, the method being employed to determine the value, or the variation that exists among the study subjects.

Other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description and the specific examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only, since various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the invention will become apparent to those skilled in the art from this detailed description.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The following drawings form part of the present specification and are included to further demonstrate certain aspects of the present invention. The invention may be better understood by reference to one or more of these drawings in combination with the detailed description of specific embodiments presented herein.

FIG. 1A-1C—Identification of direct targets of Egr2 in the context of T cell anergy by ChIP-seq and gene expression profiling analyses. CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 T cells were anergized with immobilized anti-CD3, and Egr2-associated genes were identified by ChIP-seq analysis. (A) Distribution of the types of Egr2 binding sites in the genome. (B) Consensus sequence of Egr2 binding sites derived from ChIP-seq were highly similar to that published on TRANSFAC. EV- or Cre-transduced CAR Tg× Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 T cells were left untreated or anergized by immobilized anti-CD3 mAb, and anergy-associated and Egr2-dependent genes were determined by gene chip analysis. The results from ChIP-seq and gene chip analyses were merged to identify the direct targets of Egr2. (C) A list of direct Egr2 targets and their fold changes in expression upon anergy induction (Upregulation) and with Egr2 deletion (Ratio EV vs. Cre). The results were summarized from two independent ChIP-seq analyses and three independent gene expression profiling analyses.

FIG. 2—Confirmatory ChIP assay on selected targets of Egr2. CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 T cells were left untreated (Control) or anergized with immobilized anti-CD3 mAb (Anergic), cross-linked, the cell lysate were immunoprecipitated by anti-Egr2-coated beads or empty beads, and the association of Egr2 with the indicated genes was determined

by ChIP Assay. Data are presented as mean+/−SD, and are representative of three independent experiments, **p<0.01.

FIG. 3—Confirmatory qRT-PCR on selected targets of Egr2. CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 clones were infected with an EV- or a Cre-expressing adenovirus to delete Egr2. The cells were then left untreated (Control) or anergized with immobilized anti-CD3 mAb (Anergic), and the expression of the indicated genes was examined by qRT-PCR. Data are presented as mean+/−SD, and are representative of three independent experiments, *p<0.05, **p<0.01.

FIG. 4A-4D—Confirmatory protein expression on selected targets of Egr2. CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 clones were infected with an EV- or a Cre-expressing adenovirus to delete Egr2. The cells were then left untreated (Control) or anergized with immobilized anti-CD3 mAb (Anergic), and the expressions of CCL1, Sema7A, Crtam, and Crabp2 were examined by ELISA (A), Immunoblot (B and D), and flow cytometry (C) respectively. Data are presented as mean+/−SD, and are representative of two to six independent experiments, **p<0.01.

FIG. 5—The role of Egr2 in regulating the indicated genes is confirmed in CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 T cell clone 11. (A-B) CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 clone 11 cells were infected with an EV- or a Cre-expressing adenovirus to delete Egr2. The cells were then left untreated (Control) or anergized with immobilized anti-CD3 mAb (Anergic), and the expression of the indicated genes was examined by qRT-PCR. Data are presented as mean+/−SD, and are representative of two independent experiments, *p<0.05, **p<0.01.

FIG. 6—The role of Egr2 in regulating the indicated genes is confirmed in CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 T cell clone 46. (A-B) CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 clone 46 cells were infected with an EV- or a Cre-expressing adenovirus to delete Egr2. The cells were then left untreated (Control) or anergized with immobilized anti-CD3 mAb (Anergic), and the expression of the indicated genes was examined by qRT-PCR. Data are presented as mean+/−SD, and are representative of two independent experiments, **p<0.01.

FIG. 7—Model for DGK-α in T cell anergy.

FIG. 8—DGK-α appears to be regulated by EGR2.

FIG. 9—Adeno-Cre transduction of CARTg×Egr2$^{fl/fl}$ Th1 cells deletion of Egr2.

FIG. 10—Egr2 deletion leads to resistance to anergy induction in vitro.

FIG. 11—Egr2 directly regulates most of the known anergy associated genes: qRT-PCR.

FIG. 12—Model for Egr2 as central transcriptional regulator of T cell anergy.

FIG. 13—Strategy to determine global Egr2-driven transcriptional program in anergic T cells.

FIG. 14—46 genes identified as targets of Egr2 by gene array x ChIP-SEQ in anergy.

FIG. 15—New Egr2-dependent anergy associated genes.

FIG. 16—PD1, Lag3 and Crtam are highly upregulated on CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs) in the context of B16 melanoma.

FIG. 17—Lag3+Crtam+ CD8+ TILs are defective in IL-2 production upon ex vivo stimulation.

FIG. 18—Lag3+Crtam+ CD8+ TILs are hypoproliferative upon ex vivo stimulation.

FIG. 19—Anergy-associated genes are enriched in Lag3+ Crtam+ CD8+ TILs.

FIG. 20—Conditional deletion of Eg2 in T cells leads to enhanced anti-tumor immune response and slowed tumor growth.

FIG. **21**—B16.SIY tumor treatment with passive immunization of anti-4-1BB or anti-LAG-3 antibodies. Antibody treatments were on days 4, 7, 10 and 13 post-tumor cell inoculation. Antibody dose was 100 μg of each antibody, per mouse, per treatment.

DESCRIPTION OF ILLUSTRATIVE EMBODIMENTS

I. T Cell Anergy

Certain embodiments are directed to methods relating to the diagnosis or determination of T-cell anergy or T-cells in a hyporesponsive state. Other embodiments are directed to methods relating to therapeutic, prognostic, and diagnostic applications surrounding T-cell anergy, anergic T-cells and T-cells in a hyporesponsive state, such as those methods and compositions related to cancer.

In some embodiments, methods are directed to detecting the expression of genes associated with T-cell anergy or T-cell hyporesponsiveness. In other embodiments, methods are directed to the treatment or affecting the expression of genes involved in T-cell anergy or T-cell hyporesponsiveness. In certain embodiments, methods of diagnosing involve measuring the protein or nucleic acid expression of the spectrum of genes/gene products upregulated in an Egr2-dependent fashion. In other embodiments methods of treating involve affecting the expression of the spectrum of genes/gene products upregulated in an Egr2-dependent fashion.

II. Nucleic Acids

Nucleic acid molecules identical or complementary to all or part of any of the T cell anergy genes may be employed in diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic methods and compositions described herein.

In the disclosed methods, nucleic acids can be labeled, used as probes, in array analysis, or employed in other diagnostic or prognostic applications, particularly those related to detecting T-cell anergy, T-cell pathological conditions and/or cancer. The expression of genes associated with T-cell anergy, a T-cell anergic condition or T-cell hyporesponsiveness may be assayed or detected by methods used to detect and/or measure nucleic acid expression described below.

In addition nucleic acids can be used as antisense or siRNA molecules targeted at a T cell anergy gene for use in reducing expression of that gene. In certain embodiments, reduction of expression provides inhibition of T cell anergy, and accordingly, induction of a T cell response. In the context of cancer, T cell infiltration of a tumor has benefits, and T cell anergy is contraindicated with T cell infiltration. These therapeutic nucleic acids may be modified to enhance their stability in storage or in vivo, bioavailability, activity, or localization.

The nucleic acids may have been endogenously produced by a cell, or been synthesized or produced chemically or recombinantly. They may be isolated and/or purified. Nucleic acids used in methods and compositions disclosed herein may have regions of identity or complementarity to another nucleic acid, such as a T cell anergy gene. It is contemplated that the region of complementarity or identity can be at least 5 contiguous residues, though it is specifically contemplated that the region is, is at least, or is at most 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 441, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, or 1000, or any range derivable therein, contiguous nucleotides. It is further understood that the length of complementarity within a gene, gene transcript or between a gene target and a nucleic acid are such lengths. Moreover, the complementarity may be expressed as a percentage, meaning that the complementarity between a probe and its target is 90% or greater over the length of the probe. In some embodiments, complementarity is or is at least 90%, 95% or 100%, or any range derivable therein. In particular, such lengths may be applied to any nucleic acid comprising a nucleic acid sequence identified. The commonly used name of the genes or gene targets is given throughout the application. Identification of gene sequence is provided by the Entrez gene number in the table in FIG. **1**. This can be used to design the sequence of any probe, primer or siRNA molecule that is complementary or identical to a target T cell anergy gene identified herein.

It is understood that a nucleic acid may be derived from genomic sequences or a gene. In this respect, the term "gene" is used for simplicity to refer to the genomic sequence encoding the transcript for a given amino acid sequence. However, embodiments may involve genomic sequences of a gene that are involved in its expression, such as a promoter or other regulatory sequences.

The term "recombinant" generally refers to a molecule that has been manipulated in vitro or that is a replicated or expressed product of such a molecule.

The term "nucleic acid" is well known in the art. A "nucleic acid" as used herein will generally refer to a molecule (one or more strands) of DNA, RNA or a derivative or analog thereof, comprising a nucleobase. A nucleobase includes, for example, a naturally occurring purine or pyrimidine base found in DNA (e.g., an adenine "A," a guanine "G," a thymine "T" or a cytosine "C") or RNA (e.g., an A, a G, an uracil "U" or a C). The term "nucleic acid" encompasses the terms "oligonucleotide" and "polynucleotide," each as a subgenus of the term "nucleic acid."

As used herein, "hybridization", "hybridizes" or "capable of hybridizing" is understood to mean the forming of a double or triple stranded molecule or a molecule with partial double or triple stranded nature. The term "anneal" is synonymous with "hybridize." The term "hybridization", "hybridize(s)" or "capable of hybridizing" encompasses the terms "stringent condition(s)" or "high stringency" and the terms "low stringency" or "low stringency condition(s)."

As used herein, "stringent condition(s)" or "high stringency" are those conditions that allow hybridization between or within one or more nucleic acid strand(s) containing complementary sequence(s), but preclude hybridization of random sequences. Stringent conditions tolerate little, if any, mismatch between a nucleic acid and a target strand. Such conditions are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art, and are preferred for applications requiring high selectivity. Non-limiting applications include isolating a nucleic acid, such as a gene or a nucleic acid segment

thereof, or detecting at least one specific mRNA transcript or a nucleic acid segment thereof, and the like.

Stringent conditions may comprise low salt and/or high temperature conditions, such as provided by about 0.02 M to about 0.5 M NaCl at temperatures of about 42° C. to about 70° C. It is understood that the temperature and ionic strength of a desired stringency are determined in part by the length of the particular nucleic acid(s), the length and nucleobase content of the target sequence(s), the charge composition of the nucleic acid(s), and to the presence or concentration of formamide, tetramethylammonium chloride or other solvent(s) in a hybridization mixture.

It is also understood that these ranges, compositions and conditions for hybridization are mentioned by way of non-limiting examples only, and that the desired stringency for a particular hybridization reaction is often determined empirically by comparison to one or more positive or negative controls. Depending on the application envisioned it is preferred to employ varying conditions of hybridization to achieve varying degrees of selectivity of a nucleic acid towards a target sequence. In a non-limiting example, identification or isolation of a related target nucleic acid that does not hybridize to a nucleic acid under stringent conditions may be achieved by hybridization at low temperature and/or high ionic strength. Such conditions are termed "low stringency" or "low stringency conditions," and non-limiting examples of such include hybridization performed at about 0.15 M to about 0.9 M NaCl at a temperature range of about 20° C. to about 50° C. Of course, it is within the skill of one in the art to further modify the low or high stringency conditions to suite a particular application.

A nucleic acid may comprise, or be composed entirely of, a derivative or analog of a nucleobase, a nucleobase linker moiety and/or backbone moiety that may be present in a naturally occurring nucleic acid. RNA with nucleic acid analogs may also be labeled according to methods disclosed herein. As used herein a "derivative" refers to a chemically modified or altered form of a naturally occurring molecule, while the terms "mimic" or "analog" refer to a molecule that may or may not structurally resemble a naturally occurring molecule or moiety, but possesses similar functions. As used herein, a "moiety" generally refers to a smaller chemical or molecular component of a larger chemical or molecular structure. Nucleobase, nucleoside, and nucleotide analogs or derivatives are well known in the art, and have been described (see for example, Scheit, 1980, incorporated herein by reference).

Additional non-limiting examples of nucleosides, nucleotides, or nucleic acids comprising 5-carbon sugar and/or backbone moiety derivatives or analogs, include those in: U.S. Pat. No. 5,681,947, which describes oligonucleotides comprising purine derivatives that form triple helixes with and/or prevent expression of dsDNA; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,652,099 and 5,763,167, which describe nucleic acids incorporating fluorescent analogs of nucleosides found in DNA or RNA, particularly for use as fluorescent nucleic acid probes; U.S. Pat. No. 5,614,617, which describes oligonucleotide analogs with substitutions on pyrimidine rings that possess enhanced nuclease stability; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,670,663, 5,872,232 and 5,859,221, which describe oligonucleotide analogs with modified 5-carbon sugars (i.e., modified 2'-deoxyfuranosyl moieties) used in nucleic acid detection; U.S. Pat. No. 5,446,137, which describes oligonucleotides comprising at least one 5-carbon sugar moiety substituted at the 4' position with a substituent other than hydrogen that can be used in hybridization assays; U.S. Pat. No. 5,886,165, which describes oligonucleotides with both deoxyribonucleotides

with 3'-5' internucleotide linkages and ribonucleotides with 2'-5' internucleotide linkages; U.S. Pat. No. 5,714,606, which describes a modified internucleotide linkage wherein a 3'-position oxygen of the internucleotide linkage is replaced by a carbon to enhance the nuclease resistance of nucleic acids; U.S. Pat. No. 5,672,697, which describes oligonucleotides containing one or more 5' methylene phosphonate internucleotide linkages that enhance nuclease resistance; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,466,786 and 5,792,847, which describe the linkage of a substituent moiety which may comprise a drug or label to the 2' carbon of an oligonucleotide to provide enhanced nuclease stability and ability to deliver drugs or detection moieties; U.S. Pat. No. 5,223,618, which describes oligonucleotide analogs with a 2 or 3 carbon backbone linkage attaching the 4' position and 3' position of adjacent 5-carbon sugar moiety to enhanced cellular uptake, resistance to nucleases and hybridization to target RNA; U.S. Pat. No. 5,470,967, which describes oligonucleotides comprising at least one sulfamate or sulfamide internucleotide linkage that are useful as nucleic acid hybridization probe; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,378,825, 5,777,092, 5,623,070, 5,610,289 and 5,602,240, which describe oligonucleotides with three or four atom linker moiety replacing phosphodiester backbone moiety used for improved nuclease resistance, cellular uptake, and regulating RNA expression; U.S. Pat. No. 5,858,988, which describes hydrophobic carrier agent attached to the 2'-0 position of oligonucleotides to enhanced their membrane permeability and stability; U.S. Pat. No. 5,214,136, which describes oligonucleotides conjugated to anthraquinone at the 5' terminus that possess enhanced hybridization to DNA or RNA; enhanced stability to nucleases; U.S. Pat. No. 5,700,922, which describes PNA-DNA-PNA chimeras wherein the DNA comprises 2'-deoxy-erythro-pentofuranosyl nucleotides for enhanced nuclease resistance, binding affinity, and ability to activate RNase H; and U.S. Pat. No. 5,708,154, which describes RNA linked to a DNA to form a DNA-RNA hybrid; U.S. Pat. No. 5,728,525, which describes the labeling of nucleoside analogs with a universal fluorescent label.

Additional teachings for nucleoside analogs and nucleic acid analogs are U.S. Pat. No. 5,728,525, which describes nucleoside analogs that are end-labeled; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,637,683, 6,251,666 (L-nucleotide substitutions), and U.S. Pat. No. 5,480,980 (7-deaza-2'deoxyguanosine nucleotides and nucleic acid analogs thereof).

A. Modified Nucleotides

Labeling methods and kits may use nucleotides that are both modified for attachment of a label and can be incorporated into a nucleic acid molecule. Such nucleotides include those that can be labeled with a dye, including a fluorescent dye, or with a molecule such as biotin. Labeled nucleotides are readily available; they can be acquired commercially or they can be synthesized by reactions known to those of skill in the art.

Modified nucleotides for use in the methods and compositions are not naturally occurring nucleotides, but instead, refer to prepared nucleotides that have a reactive moiety on them. Specific reactive functionalities of interest include: amino, sulfhydryl, sulfoxyl, aminosulfhydryl, azido, epoxide, isothiocyanate, isocyanate, anhydride, monochlorotriazine, dichlorotriazine, mono- or dihalogen substituted pyridine, mono- or disubstituted diazine, maleimide, epoxide, aziridine, sulfonyl halide, acid halide, alkyl halide, aryl halide, alkylsulfonate, N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, imido ester, hydrazine, azidonitrophenyl, azide, 3-(2-pyridyl dithio)-propionamide, glyoxal, aldehyde, iodoacetyl, cyanomethyl ester, p-nitrophenyl ester, o-nitrophenyl ester,

hydroxypyridine ester, carbonyl imidazole, and other such chemical groups. In some embodiments, the reactive functionality may be bonded directly to a nucleotide, or it may be bonded to the nucleotide through a linking group. The functional moiety and any linker cannot substantially impair the ability of the nucleotide to be added to the nucleic acid molecule or to be labeled. Representative linking groups include carbon containing linking groups, typically ranging from about 2 to 18, usually from about 2 to 8 carbon atoms, where the carbon containing linking groups may or may not include one or more heteroatoms, e.g. S, O, N etc., and may or may not include one or more sites of unsaturation. Of particular interest in some embodiments are alkyl linking groups, typically lower alkyl linking groups of 1 to 16, usually 1 to 4 carbon atoms, where the linking groups may include one or more sites of unsaturation. The functionalized nucleotides (or primers) used in the above methods of functionalized target generation may be fabricated using known protocols or purchased from commercial vendors, e.g., Sigma, Roche, Ambion, etc. Functional groups may be prepared according to ways known to those of skill in the art, including the representative information found in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,404,289; 4,405,711; 4,337,063 and 5,268,486, and U.K. Patent 1,529,202, which are all incorporated by reference.

Amine-modified nucleotides are used in some embodiments. The amine-modified nucleotide is a nucleotide that has a reactive amine group for attachment of the label. It is contemplated that any ribonucleotide (G, A, U, or C) or deoxyribonucleotide (G, A, T, or C) can be modified for labeling. Examples include, but are not limited to, the following modified ribo- and deoxyribo-nucleotides: 5-(3-aminoallyl)-UTP; 8-[(4-amino)butyl]-amino-ATP and 8-[(6-amino)butyl]-amino-ATP; N6-(4-amino)butyl-ATP, N6-(6-amino)butyl-ATP, N4-[2,2-oxy-bis-(ethylamine)]-CTP; N6-(6-Amino)hexyl-ATP; 8-[(6-Amino)hexyl]-amino-ATP; 5-propargylamino-CTP, 5-propargylamino-UTP; 5-(3-aminoallyl)-dUTP; 8-[(4-amino)butyl]-amino-dATP and 8-[(6-amino)butyl]-amino-dATP; N6-(4-amino)butyl-dATP, N6-(6-amino)butyl-dATP, N4-[2,2-oxy-bis-(ethylamine)]-dCTP; N6-(6-Amino)hexyl-dATP; 8-[(6-Amino)hexyl]-amino-dATP; 5-propargylamino-dCTP, and 5-propargylamino-dUTP. Such nucleotides can be prepared according to methods known to those of skill in the art. Moreover, a person of ordinary skill in the art could prepare other nucleotide entities with the same amine-modification, such as a 5-(3-aminoallyl)-CTP, GTP, ATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, or dUTP in place of a 5-(3-aminoallyl)-UTP.

Moreover, nucleic acid molecules may be modified through covalent bonding, attachment, fusion, or conjugation to or with one or more compounds. Examples of modifications include those identified in U.S. Patent Publications 20050261218 and 20090286969, which are hereby incorporated by reference. One or more modifications may be at the 5' end, the 3' end, on both, as well as on one or moth strands of a double-stranded molecule. In some embodiments, the modification is on the strand that is the antisense strand relative to the targeted transcript, or it may be on the complementary strand to the antisense strand. Modifications may be to the sugar molecule or to the backbone of the nucleic acid residue.

In some embodiments, nucleic acid molecules comprise at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, or at least 85% sequence complementarity to a target region within the target nucleic acid. In other embodiments, the molecules comprise at least 90% sequence complementarity to a target region within the target nucleic acid. In

other embodiments, the molecules comprise at least 95% or at least 99% sequence complementarity to a target region within the target nucleic acid. For example, a nucleic acid molecule in which 18 of 20 nucleobases of it are complementary to a target sequence would represent 90 percent complementarity. In this example, the remaining noncomplementary nucleobases may be clustered or interspersed with complementary nucleobases and need not be contiguous to each other or to complementary nucleobases. As such, an oligomeric compound that is 18 nucleobases in length having 4 noncomplementary nucleobases that are flanked by two regions of complete complementarity with the target nucleic acid would have 77.8% overall complementarity with the target nucleic acid. Percent complementarity of an oligomeric compound with a region of a target nucleic acid can be determined routinely using BLAST programs (basic local alignment search tools) and Power-BLAST programs known in the art (Altschul et al., J. Mol. Biol., 1990, 215, 403-410; Zhang and Madden, Genome Res., 1997, 7, 649-656).

A nucleic acid molecule is "targeted" to a molecule (that is a nucleic acid) in some embodiments. This means there is sufficient sequence complementarity to achieve a level of hybridization that accomplishes a particular goal with respect to the nucleic acid molecule, such as in the context of being a probe, a primer or an siRNA. In some embodiments, expression or function is to be modulated. This targeted nucleic acid (or nucleic acid or gene target) may be, for example, a mRNA transcribed from a cellular gene whose expression is associated with a particular disorder or disease state, a small non-coding RNA or its precursor, or a nucleic acid molecule from an infectious agent.

The targeting process usually also includes determination of at least one target region, segment, or site within the target nucleic acid for the interaction to occur such that the desired effect, e.g., modulation of levels, expression or function, will result. Within the context of the present invention, the term "region" is defined as a portion of the target nucleic acid having at least one identifiable sequence, structure, function, or characteristic. Within regions of target nucleic acids are segments. "Segments" are defined as smaller or sub-portions of regions within a target nucleic acid. "Sites," as used in the present invention, are defined as specific positions within a target nucleic acid. The terms region, segment, and site can also be used to describe an oligomeric compound of the invention such as for example a gapped oligomeric compound having three separate segments.

Targets of the nucleic acid molecules described in embodiments include both coding and non-coding nucleic acid sequences. For coding nucleic acid sequences, the translation initiation codon is typically 5'-AUG (in transcribed mRNA molecules; 5'-ATG in the corresponding DNA molecule), the translation initiation codon is also referred to as the "AUG codon," the "start codon" or the "AUG start codon." A minority of genes have a translation initiation codon having the RNA sequence 5'-GUG, 5'-UUG or 5'-CUG, and 5'-AUA, 5'-ACG and 5'-CUG have been shown to function in vivo. Thus, the terms "translation initiation codon" and "start codon" can encompass many codon sequences, even though the initiator amino acid in each instance is typically methionine (in eukaryotes). It is also known in the art that eukaryotic and prokaryotic genes may have two or more alternative start codons, any one of which may be preferentially utilized for translation initiation in a particular cell type or tissue, or under a particular set of conditions. In the context of the invention, "start codon" and "translation initiation codon" refer to the codon or codons

that are used in vivo to initiate translation of an mRNA transcribed from a gene encoding a nucleic acid target, regardless of the sequence(s) of such codons. It is also known in the art that a translation termination codon (or "stop codon") of a gene may have one of three sequences, i.e., 5'-UAA, 5'-UAG and 5'-UGA (the corresponding DNA sequences are 5'-TAA, 5'-TAG and 5'-TGA, respectively).

B. Preparation of Nucleic Acids

A nucleic acid may be made by any technique known to one of ordinary skill in the art, such as for example, chemical synthesis, enzymatic production, or biological production. It is specifically contemplated that nucleic acid probes are chemically synthesized.

In some embodiments, nucleic acids are recovered or isolated from a biological sample. The nucleic acids may be recombinant or it may be natural or endogenous to the cell (produced from the cell's genome). It is contemplated that a biological sample may be treated in a way so as to enhance the recovery of small RNA molecules such as mRNA or miRNAs. U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/667,126 describes such methods and is specifically incorporated herein by reference. Generally, methods involve lysing cells with a solution having guanidinium and a detergent.

Alternatively, nucleic acid synthesis is performed according to standard methods. See, for example, Itakura and Riggs (1980). Additionally, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,704,362, 5,221,619, and 5,583,013 each describe various methods of preparing synthetic nucleic acids. Non-limiting examples of a synthetic nucleic acid (e.g., a synthetic oligonucleotide) include a nucleic acid made by in vitro chemical synthesis using phosphotriester, phosphite, or phosphoramidite chemistry and solid phase techniques such as described in EP 266,032, incorporated herein by reference, or via deoxynucleoside H-phosphonate intermediates as described by Froehler et al., 1986 and U.S. Pat. No. 5,705,629, each incorporated herein by reference. In some methods, one or more oligonucleotide may be used. Various different mechanisms of oligonucleotide synthesis have been disclosed in for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,659,774, 4,816,571, 5,141,813, 5,264,566, 4,959,463, 5,428,148, 5,554,744, 5,574,146, 5,602,244, each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

A non-limiting example of an enzymatically produced nucleic acid include one produced by enzymes in amplification reactions such as PCR™ (see for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,683,202 and 4,682,195, each incorporated herein by reference), or the synthesis of an oligonucleotide as described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,645,897, incorporated herein by reference. A non-limiting example of a biologically produced nucleic acid includes a recombinant nucleic acid produced (i.e., replicated) in a living cell, such as a recombinant DNA vector replicated in bacteria (see for example, Sambrook et al., 2001, incorporated herein by reference).

Oligonucleotide synthesis is well known to those of skill in the art. Various different mechanisms of oligonucleotide synthesis have been disclosed in for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,659,774, 4,816,571, 5,141,813, 5,264,566, 4,959,463, 5,428,148, 5,554,744, 5,574,146, 5,602,244, each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

Basically, chemical synthesis can be achieved by the diester method, the triester method, polynucleotide phosphorylase method, and by solid-phase chemistry. The diester method was the first to be developed to a usable state, primarily by Khorana and co-workers. (Khorana, 1979). The basic step is the joining of two suitably protected deoxynucleotides to form a dideoxynucleotide containing a phosphodiester bond.

The main difference between the diester and triester methods is the presence in the latter of an extra protecting group on the phosphate atoms of the reactants and products (Itakura et al., 1975). Purifications are typically done in chloroform solutions. Other improvements in the method include (i) the block coupling of trimers and larger oligomers, (ii) the extensive use of high-performance liquid chromatography for the purification of both intermediate and final products, and (iii) solid-phase synthesis.

Polynucleotide phosphorylase method is an enzymatic method of DNA synthesis that can be used to synthesize many useful oligonucleotides (Gillam et al., 1978; Gillam et al., 1979). Under controlled conditions, polynucleotide phosphorylase adds predominantly a single nucleotide to a short oligonucleotide. Chromatographic purification allows the desired single adduct to be obtained. At least a trimer is required to start the procedure, and this primer must be obtained by some other method. The polynucleotide phosphorylase method works and has the advantage that the procedures involved are familiar to most biochemists.

Solid-phase methods draw on technology developed for the solid-phase synthesis of polypeptides. It has been possible to attach the initial nucleotide to solid support material and proceed with the stepwise addition of nucleotides. All mixing and washing steps are simplified, and the procedure becomes amenable to automation. These syntheses are now routinely carried out using automatic nucleic acid synthesizers.

Phosphoramidite chemistry (Beaucage and Lyer, 1992) has become the most widely used coupling chemistry for the synthesis of oligonucleotides. Phosphoramidite synthesis of oligonucleotides involves activation of nucleoside phosphoramidite monomer precursors by reaction with an activating agent to form activated intermediates, followed by sequential addition of the activated intermediates to the growing oligonucleotide chain (generally anchored at one end to a suitable solid support) to form the oligonucleotide product.

Recombinant methods for producing nucleic acids in a cell are well known to those of skill in the art. These include the use of vectors (viral and non-viral), plasmids, cosmids, and other vehicles for delivering a nucleic acid to a cell, which may be the target cell (e.g., a cancer cell) or simply a host cell (to produce large quantities of the desired RNA molecule). Alternatively, such vehicles can be used in the context of a cell free system so long as the reagents for generating the RNA molecule are present. Such methods include those described in Sambrook, 2003, Sambrook, 2001 and Sambrook, 1989, which are hereby incorporated by reference.

In certain embodiments, nucleic acid molecules are not synthetic. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule has a chemical structure of a naturally occurring nucleic acid and a sequence of a naturally occurring nucleic acid. In addition to the use of recombinant technology, such non-synthetic nucleic acids may be generated chemically, such as by employing technology used for creating oligonucleotides.

C. Isolation of Nucleic Acids

Nucleic acids may be isolated using techniques well known to those of skill in the art, though in particular embodiments, methods for isolating small nucleic acid molecules, and/or isolating mRNA molecules can be employed. Chromatography is a process often used to separate or isolate nucleic acids from protein or from other nucleic acids. Such methods can involve electrophoresis with a gel matrix, filter columns, alcohol precipitation, and/or other chromatography. If mRNA from cells is to be used or

evaluated, methods generally involve lysing the cells with a chaotropic (e.g., guanidinium isothiocyanate) and/or detergent (e.g., N-lauroyl sarcosine) prior to implementing processes for isolating particular populations of RNA.

In particular methods for separating mRNA from other nucleic acids, a gel matrix is prepared using polyacrylamide, though agarose can also be used. The gels may be graded by concentration or they may be uniform. Plates or tubing can be used to hold the gel matrix for electrophoresis. Usually one-dimensional electrophoresis is employed for the separation of nucleic acids. Plates are used to prepare a slab gel, while the tubing (glass or rubber, typically) can be used to prepare a tube gel. The phrase "tube electrophoresis" refers to the use of a tube or tubing, instead of plates, to form the gel. Materials for implementing tube electrophoresis can be readily prepared by a person of skill in the art or purchased.

Methods may involve the use of organic solvents and/or alcohol to isolate nucleic acids, particularly RNA used in methods and compositions disclosed herein. Some embodiments are described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/667,126, which is hereby incorporated by reference. Generally, this disclosure provides methods for efficiently isolating small RNA molecules from cells comprising: adding an alcohol solution to a cell lysate and applying the alcohol/lysate mixture to a solid support before eluting the RNA molecules from the solid support. In some embodiments, the amount of alcohol added to a cell lysate achieves an alcohol concentration of about 55% to 60%. While different alcohols can be employed, ethanol works well. A solid support may be any structure, and it includes beads, filters, and columns, which may include a mineral or polymer support with electronegative groups. A glass fiber filter or column may work particularly well for such isolation procedures.

In specific embodiments, RNA isolation processes include: a) lysing cells in the sample with a lysing solution comprising guanidinium, wherein a lysate with a concentration of at least about 1 M guanidinium is produced; b) extracting RNA molecules from the lysate with an extraction solution comprising phenol; c) adding to the lysate an alcohol solution for forming a lysate/alcohol mixture, wherein the concentration of alcohol in the mixture is between about 35% to about 70%; d) applying the lysate/alcohol mixture to a solid support; e) eluting the RNA molecules from the solid support with an ionic solution; and, f) capturing the RNA molecules. Typically the sample is dried down and resuspended in a liquid and volume appropriate for subsequent manipulation.

D. Labels and Labeling Techniques

In some embodiments, nucleic acids and/or nucleic acid probes are labeled. It is contemplated that nucleic acids may first be isolated and/or purified prior to labeling. This may achieve a reaction that more efficiently labels the nucleic acids, as opposed to other nucleic acids in a sample in which the nucleic acids is not isolated or purified prior to labeling. In particular embodiments, the label is non-radioactive. Generally, nucleic acids may be labeled by adding labeled nucleotides (one-step process) or adding nucleotides and labeling the added nucleotides (two-step process).

1. Labeling Techniques

In some embodiments, nucleic acids are labeled by catalytically adding to the nucleic acid an already labeled nucleotide or nucleotides. One or more labeled nucleotides can be added to nucleic acids molecules. See U.S. Pat. No. 6,723,509, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

In other embodiments, an unlabeled nucleotide(s) is catalytically added to nucleic acids, and the unlabeled nucleotide

is modified with a chemical moiety that enables it to be subsequently labeled. In some embodiments, the chemical moiety is a reactive amine such that the nucleotide is an amine-modified nucleotide. Examples of amine-modified nucleotides are well known to those of skill in the art, many being commercially available.

In contrast to labeling of cDNA during its synthesis, the issue for labeling already synthesized nucleic acids is how to label the already existing molecule. Some aspects concern the use of an enzyme capable of using a di- or tri-phosphate ribonucleotide or deoxyribonucleotide as a substrate for its addition to nucleic acids. Moreover, in specific embodiments, a modified di- or tri-phosphate ribonucleotide is added to the 3' end of a nucleic acid. The source of the enzyme is not limiting. Examples of sources for the enzymes include yeast, gram-negative bacteria such as *E. coli, Lactococcus lactis*, and sheep pox virus.

Enzymes capable of adding such nucleotides include, but are not limited to, poly(A) polymerase, terminal transferase, and polynucleotide phosphorylase. In specific embodiments, a ligase is contemplated as not being the enzyme used to add the label, and instead, a non-ligase enzyme is employed.

Terminal transferase may catalyze the addition of nucleotides to the 3' terminus of a nucleic acid. Polynucleotide phosphorylase can polymerize nucleotide diphosphates without the need for a primer.

2. Labels

Labels on nucleic acids or nucleic acid probes may be colorimetric (includes visible and UV spectrum, including fluorescent), luminescent, enzymatic, or positron emitting (including radioactive). The label may be detected directly or indirectly. Radioactive labels include I^{125}, P^{32}, P^{33}, and S^{35}. Examples of enzymatic labels include alkaline phosphatase, luciferase, horseradish peroxidase, and β-galactosidase. Labels can also be proteins with luminescent properties, e.g., green fluorescent protein and phicoerythrin.

The colorimetric and fluorescent labels contemplated for use as conjugates include, but are not limited to, Alexa Fluor dyes, BODIPY dyes, such as BODIPY FL; Cascade Blue; Cascade Yellow; coumarin and its derivatives, such as 7-amino-4-methylcoumarin, aminocoumarin and hydroxycoumarin; cyanine dyes, such as Cy3 and Cy5; eosins and erythrosins; fluorescein and its derivatives, such as fluorescein isothiocyanate; macrocyclic chelates of lanthanide ions, such as Quantum Dye™; Marina Blue; Oregon Green; rhodamine dyes, such as rhodamine red, tetramethylrhodamine and rhodamine 6G; Texas Red; fluorescent energy transfer dyes, such as thiazole orange-ethidium heterodimer; and, TOTAB.

Specific examples of dyes include, but are not limited to, those identified above and the following: Alexa Fluor 350, Alexa Fluor 405, Alexa Fluor 430, Alexa Fluor 488, Alexa Fluor 500. Alexa Fluor 514, Alexa Fluor 532, Alexa Fluor 546, Alexa Fluor 555, Alexa Fluor 568, Alexa Fluor 594, Alexa Fluor 610, Alexa Fluor 633, Alexa Fluor 647, Alexa Fluor 660, Alexa Fluor 680, Alexa Fluor 700, and, Alexa Fluor 750; amine-reactive BODIPY dyes, such as BODIPY 493/503, BODIPY 530/550, BODIPY 558/568, BODIPY 564/570, BODIPY 576/589, BODIPY 581/591, BODIPY 630/650, BODIPY 650/655, BODIPY FL, BODIPY R6G, BODIPY TMR, and, BODIPY-TR; Cy3, Cy5, 6-FAM, Fluorescein Isothiocyanate, HEX, 6-JOE, Oregon Green 488, Oregon Green 500, Oregon Green 514, Pacific Blue, REG, Rhodamine Green, Rhodamine Red, Renographin, ROX, SYPRO, TAMRA, 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromosulfonefluorescein, and TET.

Specific examples of fluorescently labeled ribonucleotides include Alexa Fluor 488-5-UTP, Fluorescein-12-UTP, BODIPY FL-14-UTP, BODIPY TMR-14-UTP, Tetramethylrhodamine-6-UTP, Alexa Fluor 546-14-UTP, Texas Red-5-UTP, and BODIPY TR-14-UTP. Other fluorescent ribonucleotides include Cy3-UTP and Cy5-UTP.

Examples of fluorescently labeled deoxyribonucleotides include Dinitrophenyl (DNP)-11-dUTP, Cascade Blue-7-dUTP, Alexa Fluor 488-5-dUTP, Fluorescein-12-dUTP, Oregon Green 488-5-dUTP, BODIPY FL-14-dUTP, Rhodamine Green-5-dUTP, Alexa Fluor 532-5-dUTP, BODIPY TMR-14-dUTP, Tetramethylrhodamine-6-dUTP, Alexa Fluor 546-14-dUTP, Alexa Fluor 568-5-dUTP, Texas Red-12-dUTP, Texas Red-5-dUTP, BODIPY TR-14-dUTP, Alexa Fluor 594-5-dUTP, BODIPY 630/650-14-dUTP, BODIPY 650/665-14-dUTP; Alexa Fluor 488-7-OBEA-dCTP, Alexa Fluor 546-16-OBEA-dCTP, Alexa Fluor 594-7-OBEA-dCTP, and Alexa Fluor 647-12-OBEA-dCTP.

It is contemplated that nucleic acids may be labeled with two different labels. Furthermore, fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET) may be employed in disclosed methods (e.g., Klostermeier et al., 2002; Emptage, 2001; Didenko, 2001, each incorporated by reference).

Alternatively, the label may not be detectable per se, but indirectly detectable or allowing for the isolation or separation of the targeted nucleic acid. For example, the label could be biotin, digoxigenin, polyvalent cations, chelator groups and other ligands, include ligands for an antibody.

E. Visualization Techniques

A number of techniques for visualizing or detecting labeled nucleic acids are readily available. Such techniques include, microscopy, arrays, fluorometry, light cyclers or other real time PCR machines, FACS analysis, scintillation counters, phosphoimagers, Geiger counters, Mill, CAT, antibody-based detection methods (Westerns, immunofluorescence, immunohistochemistry), histochemical techniques, HPLC (Griffey et al., 1997), spectroscopy, capillary gel electrophoresis (Cummins et al., 1996), spectroscopy; mass spectroscopy; radiological techniques; and mass balance techniques.

When two or more differentially colored labels are employed, fluorescent resonance energy transfer (FRET) techniques may be employed to characterize association of one or more nucleic acids. Furthermore, a person of ordinary skill in the art is well aware of ways of visualizing, identifying, and characterizing labeled nucleic acids, and accordingly, such protocols may be used. Examples of tools that may be used also include fluorescent microscopy, a Bio-Analyzer, a plate reader, Storm (Molecular Dynamics), Array Scanner, FACS (fluorescent activated cell sorter), or any instrument that has the ability to excite and detect a fluorescent molecule.

F. Array Preparation and Screening

1. Array Preparation

Some embodiments involve the preparation and use of nucleic acid arrays or nucleic acid probe arrays, which are ordered macroarrays or microarrays of nucleic acid molecules (probes) that are fully or nearly complementary or identical to a plurality of nucleic acid molecules or precursor nucleic acid molecules and that are positioned on a support or support material in a spatially separated organization. Macroarrays are typically sheets of nitrocellulose or nylon upon which probes have been spotted. Microarrays position the nucleic acid probes more densely such that up to 10,000 nucleic acid molecules can be fit into a region typically 1 to 4 square centimeters. Microarrays can be fabricated by spotting nucleic acid molecules, e.g., genes, oligonucle-

otides, etc., onto substrates or fabricating oligonucleotide sequences in situ on a substrate. Spotted or fabricated nucleic acid molecules can be applied in a high density matrix pattern of up to about 30 non-identical nucleic acid molecules per square centimeter or higher, e.g. up to about 100 or even 1000 per square centimeter. Microarrays typically use coated glass as the solid support, in contrast to the nitrocellulose-based material of filter arrays. By having an ordered array of gene-complementing nucleic acid samples, the position of each sample can be tracked and linked to the original sample. A variety of different array devices in which a plurality of distinct nucleic acid probes are stably associated with the surface of a solid support are known to those of skill in the art. Useful substrates for arrays include nylon, glass, metal, plastic, and silicon. Such arrays may vary in a number of different ways, including average probe length, sequence or types of probes, nature of bond between the probe and the array surface, e.g. covalent or non-covalent, and the like. The labeling and screening methods are not limited by with respect to any parameter except that the probes detect nucleic acids; consequently, methods and compositions may be used with a variety of different types of nucleic acid arrays.

Representative methods and apparatuses for preparing a microarray have been described, for example, in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,143,854; 5,202,231; 5,242,974; 5,288,644; 5,324, 633; 5,384,261; 5,405,783; 5,412,087; 5,424,186; 5,429, 807; 5,432,049; 5,436,327; 5,445,934; 5,468,613; 5,470, 710; 5,472,672; 5,492,806; 5,525,464; 5,503,980; 5,510, 270; 5,525,464; 5,527,681; 5,529,756; 5,532,128; 5,545, 531; 5,547,839; 5,554,501; 5,556,752; 5,561,071; 5,571, 639; 5,580,726; 5,580,732; 5,593,839; 5,599,695; 5,599, 672; 5,610,287; 5,624,711; 5,631,134; 5,639,603; 5,654, 413; 5,658,734; 5,661,028; 5,665,547; 5,667,972; 5,695, 940; 5,700,637; 5,744,305; 5,800,992; 5,807,522; 5,830, 645; 5,837,196; 5,871,928; 5,847,219; 5,876,932; 5,919, 626; 6,004,755; 6,087,102; 6,368,799; 6,383,749; 6,617, 112; 6,638,717; 6,720,138, as well as WO 93/17126; WO 95/11995; WO 95/21265; WO 95/21944; WO 95/35505; WO 96/31622; WO 97/10365; WO 97/27317; WO 99/35505; WO 09923256; WO 09936760; WO0138580; WO 0168255; WO 03020898; WO 03040410; WO 03053586; WO 03087297; WO 03091426; WO03100012; WO 04020085; WO 04027093; EP 373 203; EP 785 280; EP 799 897 and UK 8 803 000, which are each herein incorporated by reference.

It is contemplated that the arrays can be high density arrays, such that they contain 2, 20, 25, 50, 80, 100, or more, or any integer derivable therein, different probes. It is contemplated that they may contain 1000, 16,000, 65,000, 250,000 or 1,000,000 or more, or any interger or range derivable therein, different probes. The probes can be directed to targets in one or more different organisms or cell types. In some embodiments, the oligonucleotide probes may range from 5 to 50, 5 to 45, 10 to 40, 9 to 34, or 15 to 40 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotide probes are 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 nucleotides in length, including all integers and ranges there between.

Moreover, the large number of different probes can occupy a relatively small area providing a high density array having a probe density of generally greater than about 60, 100, 600, 1000, 5,000, 10,000, 40,000, 100,000, or 400,000 different oligonucleotide probes per cm^2. The surface area of the array can be about or less than about 1, 1.6, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 cm^2.

Moreover, a person of ordinary skill in the art could readily analyze data generated using an array. Such protocols are disclosed herein or may be found in, for example, WO 9743450; WO 03023058; WO 03022421; WO 03029485; WO 03067217; WO 03066906; WO 03076928; WO 03093810; WO 03100448A1, all of which are specifically incorporated by reference.

2. Sample Preparation

It is contemplated that the nucleic acids of a wide variety of samples can be analyzed using arrays, nucleic acid probes, or array technology. While endogenous nucleic acids are contemplated for use with compositions and methods disclosed herein, recombinant nucleic acids—including nucleic acids that are complementary or identical to endogenous nucleic acids—can also be handled and analyzed as described herein. Samples may be biological samples, in which case, they can be from biopsy, fine needle aspirates, exfoliates, blood, tissue, organs, semen, saliva, tears, other bodily fluid, hair follicles, skin, or any sample containing or constituting biological cells. In certain embodiments, samples may be, but are not limited to, fresh, frozen, fixed, formalin fixed, paraffin embedded, or formalin fixed and paraffin embedded. Alternatively, the sample may not be a biological sample, but a chemical mixture, such as a cell-free reaction mixture (which may contain one or more biological enzymes).

After an array or a set of nucleic acid probes is prepared and the nucleic acids in the sample are labeled, the population of target nucleic acids is contacted with the array or probes under hybridization conditions, where such conditions can be adjusted, as desired, to provide for an optimum level of specificity in view of the particular assay being performed. Suitable hybridization conditions are well known to those of skill in the art and reviewed in Sambrook et al. (2001) and WO 95/21944. Of particular interest in embodiments is the use of stringent conditions during hybridization. Stringent conditions are known to those of skill in the art.

It is specifically contemplated that a single array or set of probes may be contacted with multiple samples. The samples may be labeled with different labels to distinguish the samples. For example, a single array can be contacted with a tumor tissue sample labeled with Cy3, and normal tissue sample labeled with Cy5. Differences between the samples for particular nucleic acids corresponding to probes on the array can be readily ascertained and quantified.

The small surface area of the array permits uniform hybridization conditions, such as temperature regulation and salt content. Moreover, because of the small area occupied by the high density arrays, hybridization may be carried out in extremely small fluid volumes (e.g., about 250 μl or less, including volumes of about or less than about 5, 10, 25, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 μl, or any range derivable therein). In small volumes, hybridization may proceed very rapidly.

3. Differential Expression Analyses

Arrays can be used to detect differences between two samples. Specifically contemplated applications include identifying and/or quantifying differences between nucleic acids or mRNA from a sample that is normal and from a sample that is not normal, between T-cell anergic and non T-cell anergic samples and/or a cancerous condition and a non-cancerous condition, or between two differently treated samples. Also, nucleic acids or mRNA may be compared between a sample believed to be susceptible to a particular disease or condition and one believed to be not susceptible or resistant to that disease or condition. A sample that is not normal is one exhibiting phenotypic trait(s) of a disease or condition or one believed to be not normal with respect to that disease or condition. It may be compared to a cell that is normal with respect to that disease or condition. Phenotypic traits include symptoms of, or susceptibility to, a disease or condition of which a component is or may or may not be genetic or caused by a hyperproliferative or neoplastic cell or cells.

An array comprises a solid support with nucleic acid probes attached to the support. Arrays typically comprise a plurality of different nucleic acid probes that are coupled to a surface of a substrate in different, known locations. These arrays, also described as "microarrays" or colloquially "chips" have been generally described in the art, for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,143,854, 5,445,934, 5,744,305, 5,677,195, 6,040,193, 5,424,186 and Fodor et al., 1991), each of which is incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes. These arrays may generally be produced using mechanical synthesis methods or light directed synthesis methods that incorporate a combination of photolithographic methods and solid phase synthesis methods. Techniques for the synthesis of these arrays using mechanical synthesis methods are described in, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 5,384,261, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Although a planar array surface is used in certain aspects, the array may be fabricated on a surface of virtually any shape or even a multiplicity of surfaces. Arrays may be nucleic acids on beads, gels, polymeric surfaces, fibers such as fiber optics, glass or any other appropriate substrate (see U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,770,358, 5,789,162, 5,708,153, 6,040,193 and 5,800,992, each of which is hereby incorporated in its entirety). Arrays may be packaged in such a manner as to allow for diagnostics or other manipulation of an all inclusive device (see for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,856,174 and 5,922,591, each incorporated in its entirety by reference). See also U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/545,207, filed Apr. 7, 2000, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety for additional information concerning arrays, their manufacture, and their characteristics,

Particularly, arrays can be used to evaluate samples with respect to diseases or conditions that include, but are not limited to: T-cell anergy, chronic pancreatitis; pancreatic cancer; AIDS, autoimmune diseases (rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, diabetes—insulin-dependent and non-independent, systemic lupus erythematosus and Graves disease); cancer (e.g., malignant, benign, metastatic, precancer); cardiovascular diseases (heart disease or coronary artery disease, stroke—ischemic and hemorrhagic, and rheumatic heart disease); diseases of the nervous system; and infection by pathogenic microorganisms (Athlete's Foot, Chickenpox, Common cold, Diarrheal diseases, Flu, Genital herpes, Malaria, Meningitis, Pneumonia, Sinusitis, Skin diseases, Strep throat, Tuberculosis, Urinary tract infections, Vaginal infections, Viral hepatitis); inflammation (allergy, asthma); prion diseases (e.g., CJD, kuru, GSS, FFI).

Cancers that may be evaluated by the disclosed methods and compositions include cells and cancer cells from the bladder, blood, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, colon, esophagus, gastrointestine, gum, head, kidney, liver, lung, nasopharynx, neck, ovary, prostate, skin, stomach, testis, tongue, or uterus. In addition, the cancer may specifically be of the following histological type, though it is not limited to these: neoplasm, malignant; carcinoma; carcinoma, undifferentiated; giant and spindle cell carcinoma; small cell carcinoma; papillary carcinoma; squamous cell carcinoma; lymphoepithelial carcinoma; basal cell carcinoma; pilomatrix carcinoma; transitional cell carcinoma; papillary transitional cell carcinoma; adenocarcinoma; gastrinoma, malig-

nant; cholangiocarcinoma; hepatocellular carcinoma; combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma; trabecular adenocarcinoma; adenoid cystic carcinoma; adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyp; adenocarcinoma, familial polyposis coli; solid carcinoma; carcinoid tumor, malignant; branchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma; papillary adenocarcinoma; chromophobe carcinoma; acidophil carcinoma; oxyphilic adenocarcinoma; basophil carcinoma; clear cell adenocarcinoma; granular cell carcinoma; follicular adenocarcinoma; papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma; nonencapsulating sclerosing carcinoma; adrenal cortical carcinoma; endometroid carcinoma; skin appendage carcinoma; apocrine adenocarcinoma; sebaceous adenocarcinoma; ceruminous adenocarcinoma; mucoepidermoid carcinoma; cystadenocarcinoma; papillary cystadenocarcinoma; papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma; mucinous cystadenocarcinoma; mucinous adenocarcinoma; signet ring cell carcinoma; infiltrating duct carcinoma; medullary carcinoma; lobular carcinoma; inflammatory carcinoma; paget's disease, mammary; acinar cell carcinoma; adenosquamous carcinoma; adenocarcinoma w/squamous metaplasia; thymoma, malignant; ovarian stromal tumor, malignant; thecoma, malignant; granulosa cell tumor, malignant; androblastoma, malignant; sertoli cell carcinoma; leydig cell tumor, malignant; lipid cell tumor, malignant; paraganglioma, malignant; extra-mammary paraganglioma, malignant; pheochromocytoma; glomangiosarcoma; malignant melanoma; amelanotic melanoma; superficial spreading melanoma; malig melanoma in giant pigmented nevus; epithelioid cell melanoma; blue nevus, malignant; sarcoma; fibrosarcoma; fibrous histiocytoma, malignant; myxosarcoma; liposarcoma; leiomyosarcoma; rhabdomyosarcoma; embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma; alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma; stromal sarcoma; mixed tumor, malignant; mullerian mixed tumor; nephroblastoma; hepatoblastoma; carcinosarcoma; mesenchymoma, malignant; brenner tumor, malignant; phyllodes tumor, malignant; synovial sarcoma; mesothelioma, malignant; dysgerminoma; embryonal carcinoma; teratoma, malignant; struma ovarii, malignant; choriocarcinoma; mesonephroma, malignant; hemangiosarcoma; hemangioendothelioma, malignant; kaposi's sarcoma; hemangiopericytoma, malignant; lymphangiosarcoma; osteosarcoma; juxtacortical osteosarcoma; chondrosarcoma; chondroblastoma, malignant; mesenchymal chondrosarcoma; giant cell tumor of bone; ewing's sarcoma; odontogenic tumor, malignant; ameloblastic odontosarcoma; ameloblastoma, malignant; ameloblastic fibrosarcoma; pinealoma, malignant; chordoma; glioma, malignant; ependymoma; astrocytoma; protoplasmic astrocytoma; fibrillary astrocytoma; astroblastoma; glioblastoma; oligodendroglioma; oligodendroblastoma; primitive neuroectodermal; cerebellar sarcoma; ganglioneuroblastoma; neuroblastoma; retinoblastoma; olfactory neurogenic tumor; meningioma, malignant; neurofibrosarcoma; neurilemmoma, malignant; granular cell tumor, malignant; malignant lymphoma; Hodgkin's disease; Hodgkin's lymphoma; paragranuloma; malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic; malignant lymphoma, large cell, diffuse; malignant lymphoma, follicular; mycosis fungoides; other specified non-Hodgkin's lymphomas; malignant histiocytosis; multiple myeloma; mast cell sarcoma; immunoproliferative small intestinal disease; leukemia; lymphoid leukemia; plasma cell leukemia; erythroleukemia; lymphosarcoma cell leukemia; myeloid leukemia; basophilic leukemia; eosinophilic leukemia; monocytic leukemia; mast cell leukemia; megakaryoblastic leukemia; myeloid sarcoma; and hairy cell

leukemia. Moreover, T-cell anergy can be evaluated in precancers, such as metaplasia, dysplasia, and hyperplasia.

It is specifically contemplated that the disclosed methods and compositions can be used to evaluate differences between stages of disease, such as between hyperplasia, neoplasia, pre-cancer and cancer, or between a primary tumor and a metastasized tumor. A tumor sample or a cancer sample from a patient can include cancer cells or cells suspected of being cancerous.

Moreover, it is contemplated that samples that have differences in the activity of certain pathways may also be compared. These pathways include the following and those involving the following factors: antibody response, apoptosis, calcium/NFAT signaling, cell cycle, cell migration, cell adhesion, cell division, cytokines and cytokine receptors, drug metabolism, growth factors and growth factor receptors, inflammatory response, insulin signaling, NFκ-B signaling, angiogenesis, adipogenesis, cell adhesion, viral infection, bacterial infection, senescence, motility, glucose transport, stress response, oxidation, aging, telomere extension, telomere shortening, neural transmission, blood clotting, stem cell differentiation, G-Protein Coupled Receptor (GPCR) signaling, and p53 activation.

Cellular pathways that may be profiled also include but are not limited to the following: any adhesion or motility pathway including but not limited to those involving cyclic AMP, protein kinase A, G-protein couple receptors, adenylyl cyclase, L-selectin, E-selectin, PECAM, VCAM-1, α-actinin, paxillin, cadherins, AKT, integrin-α, integrin-β, RAF-1, ERK, PI-3 kinase, vinculin, matrix metalloproteinases, Rho GTPases, p85, trefoil factors, profilin, FAK, MAP kinase, Ras, caveolin, calpain-1, calpain-2, epidermal growth factor receptor, ICAM-1, ICAM-2, cofilin, actin, gelsolin, RhoA, RAC1, myosin light chain kinase, platelet-derived growth factor receptor or ezrin; any apoptosis pathway including but not limited to those involving AKT, Fas ligand, NFkappaB, caspase-9, PI3 kinase, caspase-3, caspase-7, ICAD, CAD, EndoG, Granzyme B, Bad, Bax, Bid, Bak, APAF-1, cytochrome C, p53, ATM, Bcl-2, PARP, Chk1, Chk2, p21, c-Jun, p73, Rad51, Mdm2, Rad50, c-Abl, BRCA-1, perforin, caspase-4, caspase-8, caspase-6, caspase-1, caspase-2, caspase-10, Rho, Jun kinase, Jun kinase kinase, Rip2, lamin-A, lamin-B1, lamin-B2, Fas receptor, H2O2, Granzyme A, NADPH oxidase, HMG2, CD4, CD28, CD3, TRADD, IKK, FADD, GADD45, DR3 death receptor, DR4/5 death receptor, FLIPs, APO-3, GRB2, SHC, ERK, MEK, RAF-1, cyclic AMP, protein kinase A, E2F, retinoblastoma protein, Smac/Diablo, ACH receptor, 14-3-3, FAK, SODD, TNF receptor, RIP, cyclin-D1, PCNA, Bcl-XL, PIP2, PIP3, PTEN, ATM, Cdc2, protein kinase C, calcineurin, IKKα, IKKβ, IKKγ, SOS-1, c-FOS, Traf-1, Traf-2, IκBβ or the proteasome; any cell activation pathway including but not limited to those involving protein kinase A, nitric oxide, caveolin-1, actin, calcium, protein kinase C, Cdc2, cyclin B, Cdc25, GRB2, SRC protein kinase, ADP-ribosylation factors (ARFs), phospholipase D, AKAP95, p68, Aurora B, CDK1, Eg7, histone H3, PKAc, CD80, PI3 kinase, WASP, Arp2, Arp3, p16, p34, p20, PP2A, angiotensin, angiotensin-converting enzyme, protease-activated receptor-1, protease-activated receptor-4, Ras, RAF-1, PLCβ, PLCγ, COX-1, G-protein-coupled receptors, phospholipase A2, IP3, SUMO1, SUMO 2/3, ubiquitin, Ran, Ran-GAP, Ran-GEF, p53, glucocorticoids, glucocorticoid receptor, components of the SWI/SNF complex, RanBP1, RanBP2, importins, exportins, RCC1, CD40, CD40 ligand, p38, IKKα, IKKβ, NFκB, TRAF2, TRAF3, TRAF5, TRAF6, IL-4, IL-4 receptor, CDK5, AP-1 transcription factor, CD45, CD4, T cell receptors, MAP kinase,

nerve growth factor, nerve growth factor receptor, c-Jun, c-Fos, Jun kinase, GRB2, SOS-1, ERK-1, ERK, JAK2, STAT4, IL-12, IL-12 receptor, nitric oxide synthase, TYK2, IFNγ, elastase, IL-8, epithelins, IL-2, IL-2 receptor, CD28, SMAD3, SMAD4, TGFβ or TGFβ receptor; any cell cycle regulation, signaling or differentiation pathway including but not limited to those involving TNFs, SRC protein kinase, Cdc2, cyclin B, Grb2, Sos-1, SHC, p68, Aurora kinases, protein kinase A, protein kinase C, Eg7, p53, cyclins, cyclin-dependent kinases, neural growth factor, epidermal growth factor, retinoblastoma protein, ATF-2, ATM, ATR, AKT, CHK1, CHK2, 14-3-3, WEE1, CDC25 CDC6, Origin Recognition Complex proteins, p15, p16, p2'7, p21, ABL, c-ABL, SMADs, ubiquitin, SUMO, heat shock proteins, Wnt, GSK-3, angiotensin, p73 any PPAR, TGFα, TGFβ, p300, MDM2, GADD45, Notch, cdc34, BRCA-1, BRCA-2, SKP1, the proteasome, CUL1, E2F, p107, steroid hormones, steroid hormone receptors, IκBα, IκBβ, Sin3A, heat shock proteins, Ras, Rho, ERKs, IKKs, PI3 kinase, Bcl-2, Bax, PCNA, MAP kinases, dynein, RhoA, PKAc, cyclin AMP, FAK, PIP2, PIP3, integrins, thrombopoietin, Fas, Fas ligand, PLK3, MEKs, JAKs, STATs, acetylcholine, paxillin calcineurin, p38, importins, exportins, Ran, Rad50, Rad51, DNA polymerase, RNA polymerase, Ran-GAP, Ran-GEF, NuMA, Tpx2, RCC1, Sonic Hedgehog, Crm1, Patched (Ptc-1), MPF, CaM kinases, tubulin, actin, kinetochore-associated proteins, centromere-binding proteins, telomerase, TERT, PP2A, c-MYC, insulin, T cell receptors, B cell receptors, CBP, IKβ, NFκB, RAC1, RAF1, EPO, diacylglycerol, c-Jun, c-Fos, Jun kinase, hypoxia-inducible factors, GATA4, β-catenin, α-catenin, calcium, arrestin, survivin, caspases, procaspases, CREB, CREM, cadherins, PECAMs, corticosteroids, colony-stimulating factors, calpains, adenylyl cyclase, growth factors, nitric oxide, transmembrane receptors, retinoids, G-proteins, ion channels, transcriptional activators, transcriptional coactivators, transcriptional repressors, interleukins, vitamins, interferons, transcriptional corepressors, the nuclear pore, nitrogen, toxins, proteolysis, or phosphorylation; or any metabolic pathway including but not limited to those involving the biosynthesis of amino acids, oxidation of fatty acids, biosynthesis of neurotransmitters and other cell signaling molecules, biosynthesis of polyamines, biosynthesis of lipids and sphingolipids, catabolism of amino acids and nutrients, nucleotide synthesis, eicosanoids, electron transport reactions, ER-associated degradation, glycolysis, fibrinolysis, formation of ketone bodies, formation of phagosomes, cholesterol metabolism, regulation of food intake, energy homeostasis, prothrombin activation, synthesis of lactose and other sugars, multi-drug resistance, biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine, the proteasome, amyloid precursor protein, Rab GTPases, starch synthesis, glycosylation, synthesis of phoshoglycerides, vitamins, the citric acid cycle, IGF-1 receptor, the urea cycle, vesicular transport, or salvage pathways. It is further contemplated that the disclosed nucleic acids molecules can be employed in diagnostic and therapeutic methods with respect to any of the above pathways or factors. Thus, in some embodiments, a T-cell anergy gene may be differentially expressed with respect to one or more of the above pathways or factors.

Phenotypic traits also include characteristics such as longevity, morbidity, appearance (e.g., baldness, obesity), strength, speed, endurance, fertility, susceptibility or receptivity to particular drugs or therapeutic treatments (drug efficacy), and risk of drug toxicity. Samples that differ in these phenotypic traits may also be evaluated using the arrays and methods described.

In certain embodiments, nucleic acid or mRNA profiles may be generated to evaluate and correlate those profiles with pharmacokinetics. For example, nucleic acid or mRNA profiles may be created and evaluated for patient tumor and blood samples prior to the patient being treated or during treatment to determine if there are nucleic acid or mRNAs whose expression correlates with the outcome of the patient. Identification of differential nucleic acid or mRNAs can lead to a diagnostic assay involving them that can be used to evaluate tumor and/or blood samples to determine what drug regimen the patient should be provided. In addition, identification of differential nucleic acid or mRNAs can be used to identify or select patients suitable for a particular clinical trial. If a nucleic acid or mRNA profile is determined to be correlated with drug efficacy or drug toxicity, such may be relevant to whether that patient is an appropriate patient for receiving a drug or for a particular dosage of a drug.

G. Nucleic Acid Amplification

Quantitative and semiquantive PCR. These amplification methods may be employed to evaluate, assay or measure T-cell anergy gene expression level. Semiquantitave PCR is used as described by (Murphy et al., 1993; Salvi et al., 1995). These amplification methods may involve primers or primer pairs that are complementary to the sequence to be detected.

H. Other Nucleic Acid Assays

In addition to the use of arrays and microarrays, it is contemplated that a number of different assays could be employed to analyze genes, expressed genes, genes that regulate or are regulated by the same, their activities, and their effects. Such assays include, but are not limited to, nucleic acid amplification, polymerase chain reaction, quantitative PCR, RT-PCR, in situ hybridization, Northern hybridization, hybridization protection assay (HPA), branched DNA (bDNA) assay, rolling circle amplification (RCA), single molecule hybridization detection, Invader assay, and/or Bridge Litigation Assay.

I. Immunoassays

As an alternative to, or in tandem with nucleic acid detection methods, isolated cells from patient samples or biopsies can be lysed and T-cell anergy gene protein levels can be determined by Western blotting methods with T-cell anergy gene specific antibodies. Antibodies of the present invention can be used in characterizing the T-cell anergy gene protein content of tissues or cells in bodily fluids such as blood, cerebrospinal fluid, urine, prostate fluid or semen through techniques such as RIAs, ELISAs and Western blotting.

Immunoassays can be classified according to the assay type, assay method and endpoint labeling method. These three major criteria for classification that have the greatest influence on the performance of test are, i) the use of a limited (type II) or excessive reagent format (type I), ii) the use of a homogeneous and heterogeneous format, iii) the use of a label or unlabelled assay format and the choice of label. It is contemplated that all these kinds of immunoassays may be employed.

In Type I assay format, where antigen binds to an excess of antibody, the most common method is sandwich assay. In this approach, the first antibody (capture Ab) in excess is coupled to a solid phase. The bound antigen is then detected with a second antibody (indicator Ab) labeled with various indicators such as enzymes, fluorophores, radioisotopes, particles, etc. In this assay, the amount of indicator antibody captured on the solid phase is directory proportional to the amount of antigen in the sample.

In some embodiments, an ELISA assay is particularly contemplated. For example, antibodies to T-cell anergy genes may be immobilized onto a selected surface, for example, a surface such as a microtiter well, a membrane, a filter, a bead or a dipstick. After washing to remove incompletely adsorbed material, it is desirable to bind or coat the surface with a non-specific agent that is known to be antigenically neutral with regard to the test sample, e.g., bovine serum albumin (BSA), casein or solutions of powdered milk. This allows for blocking of non-specific adsorption sites on the immobilizing surface and thus reduces the background caused by non-specific binding of antibody to antigen on the surface.

After binding of antibody to the surface and coating, the surface is exposed to lysed patient tumor sample, blood, blood plasma, blood serum, urine, prostate fluid or semen. Following formation of specific immunocomplexes between antigens in the blood and the antibody, and subsequent washing, the occurrence and even amount of immunocomplex formation may be determined by subjecting the same to a second antibody having specificity for the antigen. Appropriate conditions preferably include diluting the sample with diluents such as BSA, bovine gamma globulin (BGG) and phosphate buffered saline (PBS)/Tween. These added agents also tend to assist in the reduction of non-specific background. The detecting antibody is then allowed to incubate for from about 2 to about 4 hr, at temperatures preferably on the order of about 25° to about 27° C. Following incubation, the surface is washed so as to remove non-immunocomplexed material. A preferred washing procedure includes washing with a solution such as PBS/Tween or borate buffer.

To provide a detecting means, the second antibody may have an associated label, e.g., an enzyme that will generate a color development upon incubating with an appropriate chromogenic substrate. Thus, for example, one will desire to contact and incubate the second antibody for a period of time and under conditions which favor the development of immunocomplex formation (e.g., incubation for 2 hr at room temperature in a PBS-containing solution such as PBS/Tween®.).

After incubation with the second antibody, and subsequent to washing to remove unbound material, the amount of label may be quantified (e.g., by incubation with a chromogenic substrate such as urea and bromocresol purple or 2,2'-azino-di-(3-ethyl-benzthiazoline)-6-sulfonic acid (ABTS) and hydrogen peroxide in the case of peroxidase as the enzyme label). Quantitation is then achieved by measuring the label, e.g., degree of color generation, e.g., using a visible spectrum spectrophotometer.

Other potential labels include radiolabels, fluorescent labels, dyes and chemiluminescent molecules (e.g., luciferase).

In Type II assay formats, a limited amount of antibody is used (insufficient to bind the entire antigen) a prefixed amount of labeled antigen competes with the unlabeled antigen in test sample for a limited number of antibody binding sites. The concentration of unlabeled antigen in specimen can be determined from the portion of labeled antigen that is bound to the antibody. Since most analyte molecules are not enough large to provide two different epitopes in this method, the response will be inversely proportional to the concentration of antigen in the unknown.

The use of either competitive or immunometric assays requires differentiation of bound from free label. This can be archived either by separating bound from free label using a means of removing antibody (heterogeneous) or modulation

of signal of the label when antigen is bound to antibody compared to when it is free (homogeneous).

Most solid phase immunoassays belong to the Heterogeneous Assay category. There are many ways of separating bound from free label such as precipitation of antibody, chromatographic method, and solid phase coupling antibody. Homogeneous assays do not require any of separation step to distinguish antigen bound antibody from free antibody. It has an advantage in automation, and typically is faster, easier to perform, and more cost-effective, but its specificity and sensitivity are lower.

Contacting the chosen biological sample with the first antibody under effective conditions and for a period of time sufficient to allow the formation of immune complexes (primary immune complexes) is generally a matter of simply adding the antibody composition to the sample and incubating the mixture for a period of time long enough for the antibodies to form immune complexes with, i.e., to bind to, any anti-T-cell anergy protein complex. After this time, the sample-antibody composition, such as a tissue section, ELISA plate, dot blot or western blot, will generally be washed to remove any non-specifically bound antibody species, allowing only those antibodies specifically bound within the primary immune complexes to be detected.

In general, the detection of immunocomplex formation is well known in the art and may be achieved through the application of numerous approaches. These methods are generally based upon the detection of a label or marker, such as any of those radioactive, fluorescent, biological and enzymatic tags. U.S. patents concerning the use of such labels include U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,817,837; 3,850,752; 3,939,350; 3,996,345; 4,277,437; 4,275,149 and 4,366,241, each incorporated herein by reference. Of course, one may find additional advantages through the use of a secondary binding ligand such as a second antibody and/or a biotin/avidin ligand binding arrangement, as is known in the art. All prior assays to detect immunocomplexes are based on autologous complexes generated by the patient's own antibodies and antigen. The present invention is different in that the assays of the present invention detect immunocomplexes as a result of a therapeutic approach.

The antigen, antibody or antigen:antibody complex employed in the detection may itself be linked to a detectable label, wherein one would then simply detect this label, thereby allowing the amount of the primary immune complexes in the composition to be determined. Alternatively, the first antibody that becomes bound within the primary immune complexes may be detected by means of a second binding ligand that has binding affinity for the antibody. In these cases, the second binding ligand may be linked to a detectable label. The second binding ligand is itself often an antibody, which may thus be termed a "secondary" antibody. The primary immune complexes are contacted with the labeled, secondary binding ligand, or antibody, under effective conditions and for a period of time sufficient to allow the formation of secondary immune complexes. The secondary immune complexes are then generally washed to remove any non-specifically bound labeled secondary antibodies or ligands, and the remaining label in the secondary immune complexes is then detected.

Further methods include the detection of primary immune complexes by a two step approach. A second binding ligand, such as an antibody, that has binding affinity for the antibody is used to form secondary immune complexes, as described above. After washing, the secondary immune complexes are contacted with a third binding ligand or antibody that has binding affinity for the second antibody, again under effec-

tive conditions and for a period of time sufficient to allow the formation of immune complexes (tertiary immune complexes). The third ligand or antibody is linked to a detectable label, allowing detection of the tertiary immune complexes thus formed. This system may provide for signal amplification if this is desired.

As detailed above, immunoassays, in their most simple and/or direct sense, are binding assays. Certain preferred immunoassays are the various types of enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) and/or radioimmunoassays (MA) known in the art.

Immunohistochemical detection using tissue sections is also particularly useful. However, it will be readily appreciated that detection is not limited to such techniques, and/or western blotting, dot blotting, FACS analyses, and/or the like may also be used.

Immunoassays encompassed by the present invention include, but are not limited to, those described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,367,110 (double monoclonal antibody sandwich assay) and U.S. Pat. No. 4,452,901 (western blot). Other assays include immunoprecipitation of labeled ligands and immunocytochemistry, both in vitro and in vivo.

Immunoassays generally are binding assays. Certain useful immunoassays are the various types of enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) and radioimmunoassays (MA) known in the art. Immunohistochemical detection using tissue sections is also particularly useful.

In one exemplary ELISA, the antibodies are immobilized on a selected surface, such as a well in a polystyrene microtiter plate, dipstick, or column support. Then, a test composition suspected of containing the desired antigen, such as a clinical sample, is added to the wells. After binding and washing to remove non-specifically bound immune complexes, the bound antigen may be detected. Detection is generally achieved by the addition of another antibody, specific for the desired antigen, that is linked to a detectable label. This type of ELISA is known as a "sandwich ELISA". Detection also may be achieved by the addition of a second antibody specific for the desired antigen, followed by the addition of a third antibody that has binding affinity for the second antibody, with the third antibody being linked to a detectable label.

Variations on ELISA techniques are known to those of skill in the art. In one such variation, the samples suspected of containing the desired antigen are immobilized onto the well surface and then contacted with the antibodies of the invention. After binding and appropriate washing, the bound immune complexes are detected. Where the initial antigen specific antibodies are linked to a detectable label, the immune complexes may be detected directly. Again, the immune complexes may be detected using a second antibody that has binding affinity for the first antigen specific antibody, with the second antibody being linked to a detectable label.

Competition ELISAs are also possible in which test samples compete for binding with known amounts of labeled antigens or antibodies. The amount of reactive species in the unknown sample is determined by mixing the sample with the known labeled species before or during incubation with coated wells. The presence of reactive species in the sample acts to reduce the amount of labeled species available for binding to the well and thus reduces the ultimate signal.

Irrespective of the format employed, ELISAs have certain features in common, such as coating, incubating or binding, washing to remove non-specifically bound species, and detecting the bound immune complexes. These are described as below.

Antigen or antibodies may also be linked to a solid support, such as in the form of plate, beads, dipstick, membrane, or column matrix, and the sample to be analyzed is applied to the immobilized antigen or antibody. In coating a plate with either antigen or antibody, one will generally incubate the wells of the plate with a solution of the antigen or antibody, either overnight or for a specified period. The wells of the plate will then be washed to remove incompletely-adsorbed material. Any remaining available surfaces of the wells are then "coated" with a nonspecific protein that is antigenically neutral with regard to the test antisera. These include bovine serum albumin (BSA), casein, and solutions of milk powder. The coating allows for blocking of nonspecific adsorption sites on the immobilizing surface and thus reduces the background caused by nonspecific binding of antisera onto the surface.

In ELISAs, it is more customary to use a secondary or tertiary detection means rather than a direct procedure. Thus, after binding of the antigen or antibody to the well, coating with a non-reactive material to reduce background, and washing to remove unbound material, the immobilizing surface is contacted with the clinical or biological sample to be tested under conditions effective to allow immune complex (antigen/antibody) formation. Detection of the immune complex then requires a labeled secondary binding ligand or antibody, or a secondary binding ligand or antibody in conjunction with a labeled tertiary antibody or third binding ligand.

"Under conditions effective to allow immune complex (antigen/antibody) formation" means that the conditions typically include diluting the antigens and antibodies with solutions such as BSA, bovine gamma globulin (BGG) and phosphate buffered saline (PBS)/TWEEN (polysorbate). These added agents also tend to assist in the reduction of nonspecific background.

The suitable conditions also mean that the incubation is at a temperature and for a period of time sufficient to allow effective binding. Incubation steps are typically from about 1 to 2 to 4 hours, at temperatures that may be on the order of 25° C. to 27° C., or may be overnight at about 4° C. or so.

After all incubation steps in an ELISA are followed, the contacted surface is washed so as to remove non-complexed material. Washing often includes washing with a solution of PBS/TWEEN,® or borate buffer. Following the formation of specific immune complexes between the test sample and the originally bound material, and subsequent washing, the occurrence of even minute amounts of immune complexes may be determined.

To provide a detecting means, the second or third antibody will have an associated label to allow detection. In some embodiments, this will be an enzyme that will generate color development upon incubating with an appropriate chromogenic substrate. Thus, for example, one will desire to contact and incubate the first or second immune complex with a urease, glucose oxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or hydrogen peroxidase-conjugated antibody for a period of time and under conditions that favor the development of further immune complex formation, e.g., incubation for 2 hours at room temperature in a PBS-containing solution such as PBS-TWEEN™.

After incubation with the labeled antibody, and subsequent to washing to remove unbound material, the amount of label is quantified, e.g., by incubation with a chromogenic

substrate such as urea and bromocresol purple or 2,2'-azino-di-(3-ethyl-benzthiazoline-6-sulfonic acid [ABTS] and H_2O_2, in the case of peroxidase as the enzyme label. Quantification is then achieved by measuring the degree of color generation, e.g., using a visible spectra spectrophotometer.

Alternatively, the label may be a chemiluminescent one. The use of such labels is described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,310,687, 5,238,808 and 5,221,605

It also is contemplated that the above reagents maybe packaged in a kit that may be produced commercially to measure the soluble antigens, antibodies or antibody:antigen complexes described herein.

J. Antibodies and Antibody-Like Molecules

In certain aspects, one or more antibodies or antibody-like molecules (e.g., polypeptides comprising antibody CDR domains) may be obtained or produced which have a specificity for a T-cell anergy gene product of Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor selected from Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1). These antibodies may be used in various diagnostic or therapeutic applications described herein.

As used herein, the term "antibody" is intended to refer broadly to any immunologic binding agent such as IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD and IgE as well as polypeptides comprising antibody CDR domains that retain antigen binding activity. Thus, the term "antibody" is used to refer to any antibody-like molecule that has an antigen binding region, and includes antibody fragments such as Fab', Fab, F(ab')$_2$, single domain antibodies (DABs), Fv, scFv (single chain Fv), and polypeptides with antibody CDRs, scaffolding domains that display the CDRs (e.g., anticlines) or a nanobody. For example, the nanobody can be antigen-specific VHH (e.g., a recombinant VHH from a camelid IgG2 or IgG3, or a CDR-displaying frame from such camelid Ig. The techniques for preparing and using various antibody-based constructs and fragments are well known in the art. Means for preparing and characterizing antibodies are also well known in the art (See, e.g., Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1988; incorporated herein by reference).

"Mini-antibodies" or "minibodies" are also contemplated for use with embodiments. Minibodies are sFv polypeptide chains which include oligomerization domains at their C-termini, separated from the sFv by a hinge region. Pack et al. (1992). The oligomerization domain comprises self-associating α-helices, e.g., leucine zippers, that can be further stabilized by additional disulfide bonds. The oligomerization domain is designed to be compatible with vectorial folding across a membrane, a process thought to facilitate in vivo folding of the polypeptide into a functional binding protein. Generally, minibodies are produced using recombinant methods well known in the art. See, e.g., Pack et al. (1992); Cumber et al. (1992).

Antibody-like binding peptidomimetics are also contemplated in embodiments. Liu et al. (2003) describe "antibody like binding peptidomimetics" (ABiPs), which are peptides that act as pared-down antibodies and have certain advantages of longer serum half-life as well as less cumbersome synthesis methods.

Alternative scaffolds for antigen binding peptides, such as CDRs are also available and can be used to generate binding molecules for a T-cell anergy gene product of Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor selected from Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1) in accordance with the embodiments. Generally, a person skilled in the art knows how to determine the type of protein scaffold on which to graft at least one of the CDRs arising from the original antibody. More particularly, it is known that to be selected such scaffolds must meet the greatest number of criteria as follows (Skerra, 2000): good phylogenetic conservation; known three-dimensional structure (as, for example, by crystallography, NMR spectroscopy or any other technique known to a person skilled in the art); small size; few or no post-transcriptional modifications; and/or easy to produce, express and purify.

The origin of such protein scaffolds can be, but is not limited to, the structures selected among: fibronectin and preferentially fibronectin type III domain 10, lipocalin, anticalin (Skerra, 2001), protein Z arising from domain B of protein A of *Staphylococcus aureus*, thioredoxin A or proteins with a repeated motif such as the "ankyrin repeat" (Kohl et al., 2003), the "armadillo repeat", the "leucine-rich repeat" and the "tetratricopeptide repeat". For example, anticalins or lipocalin derivatives are a type of binding proteins that have affinities and specificities for various target molecules and can be used as binding molecules for a T-cell anergy gene product of Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor selected from Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1). Such proteins are described in US Patent Publication Nos. 20100285564, 20060058510, 20060088908, 20050106660, and PCT Publication No. WO2006/056464, incorporated herein by reference.

Scaffolds derived from toxins such as, for example, toxins from scorpions, insects, plants, mollusks, etc., and the protein inhibitors of neuronal NO synthase (PIN) may also be used in certain aspects.

Monoclonal antibodies (MAbs) are recognized to have certain advantages, e.g., reproducibility and large-scale production. Embodiments include monoclonal antibodies of the human, murine, monkey, rat, hamster, rabbit and chicken origin.

"Humanized" antibodies are also contemplated, as are chimeric antibodies from mouse, rat, or other species, bearing human constant and/or variable region domains, bispecific antibodies, recombinant and engineered antibodies and fragments thereof. As used herein, the term "humanized" immunoglobulin refers to an immunoglobulin comprising a human framework region and one or more CDR's from a non-human (usually a mouse or rat) immunoglobulin. The non-human immunoglobulin providing the CDR's is called the "donor" and the human immunoglobulin providing the framework is called the "acceptor". A "humanized antibody"

is an antibody comprising a humanized light chain and a humanized heavy chain immunoglobulin.

1. Methods for Generating Antibodies

Methods for generating antibodies (e.g., monoclonal antibodies and/or monoclonal antibodies) are known in the art. Briefly, a polyclonal antibody is prepared by immunizing an animal with a T-cell anergy gene product of Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor selected from Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1) polypeptide or a portion thereof in accordance with embodiments and collecting antisera from that immunized animal.

A wide range of animal species can be used for the production of antisera. Typically the animal used for production of antisera is a rabbit, a mouse, a rat, a hamster, a guinea pig or a goat. The choice of animal may be decided upon the ease of manipulation, costs or the desired amount of sera, as would be known to one of skill in the art. It will be appreciated that antibodies can also be produced transgenically through the generation of a mammal or plant that is transgenic for the immunoglobulin heavy and light chain sequences of interest and production of the antibody in a recoverable form therefrom. In connection with the transgenic production in mammals, antibodies can be produced in, and recovered from, the milk of goats, cows, or other mammals. See, e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,827,690, 5,756,687, 5,750,172, and 5,741,957.

As is also well known in the art, the immunogenicity of a particular immunogen composition can be enhanced by the use of non-specific stimulators of the immune response, known as adjuvants. Suitable adjuvants include any acceptable immunostimulatory compound, such as cytokines, chemokines, cofactors, toxins, plasmodia, synthetic compositions or vectors encoding such adjuvants.

Adjuvants that may be used in accordance with embodiments include, but are not limited to, IL-1, IL-2, IL-4, IL-7, IL-12, -interferon, GMCSP, BCG, aluminum hydroxide, MDP compounds, such as thur-MDP and nor-MDP, CGP (MTP-PE), lipid A, and monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL). RIBI, which contains three components extracted from bacteria, MPL, trehalose dimycolate (TDM) and cell wall skeleton (CWS) in a 2% squalene/Tween 80 emulsion is also contemplated. MHC antigens may even be used. Exemplary adjuvants may include complete Freund's adjuvant (a non-specific stimulator of the immune response containing killed *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*), incomplete Freund's adjuvants and/or aluminum hydroxide adjuvant.

In addition to adjuvants, it may be desirable to coadminister biologic response modifiers (BRM), which have been shown to upregulate T cell immunity or downregulate suppressor cell activity. Such BRMs include, but are not limited to, Cimetidine (CIM; 1200 mg/d) (Smith/Kline, PA); low-dose Cyclophosphamide (CYP; 300 mg/m2) (Johnson/Mead, NJ), cytokines such as -interferon, IL-2, or IL-12 or genes encoding proteins involved in immune helper functions, such as B-7.

The amount of immunogen composition used in the production of antibodies varies upon the nature of the immunogen as well as the animal used for immunization. A variety of routes can be used to administer the immunogen including but not limited to subcutaneous, intramuscular, intradermal, intraepidermal, intravenous and intraperitoneal.

The production of antibodies may be monitored by sampling blood of the immunized animal at various points following immunization.

A second, booster dose (e.g., provided in an injection), may also be given. The process of boosting and titering is repeated until a suitable titer is achieved. When a desired level of immunogenicity is obtained, the immunized animal can be bled and the serum isolated and stored, and/or the animal can be used to generate MAbs.

For production of rabbit polyclonal antibodies, the animal can be bled through an ear vein or alternatively by cardiac puncture. The removed blood is allowed to coagulate and then centrifuged to separate serum components from whole cells and blood clots. The serum may be used as is for various applications or else the desired antibody fraction may be purified by well-known methods, such as affinity chromatography using another antibody, a peptide bound to a solid matrix, or by using, e.g., protein A or protein G chromatography, among others.

MAbs may be readily prepared through use of well-known techniques, such as those exemplified in U.S. Pat. No. 4,196,265, incorporated herein by reference. Typically, this technique involves immunizing a suitable animal with a selected immunogen composition, e.g., a purified or partially purified protein, polypeptide, peptide or domain, be it a wild-type or mutant composition. The immunizing composition is administered in a manner effective to stimulate antibody producing cells.

The methods for generating monoclonal antibodies (MAbs) generally begin along the same lines as those for preparing polyclonal antibodies. In some embodiments, Rodents such as mice and rats are used in generating monoclonal antibodies. In some embodiments, rabbit, sheep or frog cells are used in generating monoclonal antibodies. The use of rats is well known and may provide certain advantages (Goding, 1986, pp. 60 61). Mice (e.g., BALB/c mice) are routinely used and generally give a high percentage of stable fusions.

The animals are injected with antigen, generally as described above. The antigen may be mixed with adjuvant, such as Freund's complete or incomplete adjuvant. Booster administrations with the same antigen or DNA encoding the antigen may occur at approximately two-week intervals.

Following immunization, somatic cells with the potential for producing antibodies, specifically B lymphocytes (B cells), are selected for use in the MAb generating protocol. These cells may be obtained from biopsied spleens, tonsils or lymph nodes, or from a peripheral blood sample. Generally, spleen cells are a rich source of antibody-producing cells that are in the dividing plasmablast stage. Typically, peripheral blood cells may be readily obtained, as peripheral blood is easily accessible.

In some embodiments, a panel of animals will have been immunized and the spleen of an animal with the highest antibody titer will be removed and the spleen lymphocytes obtained by homogenizing the spleen with a syringe. Typically, a spleen from an immunized mouse contains approximately 5×10^7 to 2×10^8 lymphocytes.

The antibody producing B lymphocytes from the immunized animal are then fused with cells of an immortal myeloma cell, generally one of the same species as the animal that was immunized. Myeloma cell lines suited for use in hybridoma producing fusion procedures preferably are non antibody producing, have high fusion efficiency, and enzyme deficiencies that render then incapable of growing in certain selective media which support the growth of only the desired fused cells (hybridomas).

Any one of a number of myeloma cells may be used, as are known to those of skill in the art (Goding, pp. 65 66, 1986; Campbell, pp. 75 83, 1984). cites). For example, where the immunized animal is a mouse, one may use P3 X63/Ag8, X63 Ag8.653, NS1/1.Ag 4 1, Sp210 Ag14, FO, NSO/U, MPC 11, MPC11 X45 GTG 1.7 and S194/5XX0 Bul; for rats, one may use R210.RCY3, Y3 Ag 1.2.3, IR983F and 4B210; and U 266, GM1500 GRG2, LICR LON HMy2 and UC729 6 are all useful in connection with human cell fusions. See Yoo et al. (2002), for a discussion of myeloma expression systems.

One murine myeloma cell is the NS-1 myeloma cell line (also termed P3-NS-1-Ag4-1), which is readily available from the NIGMS Human Genetic Mutant Cell Repository by requesting cell line repository number GM3573. Another mouse myeloma cell line that may be used is the 8 azaguanine resistant mouse murine myeloma SP2/0 non producer cell line.

Methods for generating hybrids of antibody producing spleen or lymph node cells and myeloma cells usually comprise mixing somatic cells with myeloma cells in a 2:1 proportion, though the proportion may vary from about 20:1 to about 1:1, respectively, in the presence of an agent or agents (chemical or electrical) that promote the fusion of cell membranes. Fusion methods using Sendai virus have been described by Kohler and Milstein (1975; 1976), and those using polyethylene glycol (PEG), such as 37% (v/v) PEG, by Gefter et al., (1977). The use of electrically induced fusion methods is also appropriate (Goding pp. 71 74, 1986).

Fusion procedures usually produce viable hybrids at low frequencies, about 1×10^{-6} to 1×10^{-8}. However, this does not pose a problem, as the viable, fused hybrids are differentiated from the parental, unfused cells (particularly the unfused myeloma cells that would normally continue to divide indefinitely) by culturing in a selective medium. The selective medium is generally one that contains an agent that blocks the de novo synthesis of nucleotides in the tissue culture media. Exemplary and preferred agents are aminopterin, methotrexate, and azaserine. Aminopterin and methotrexate block de novo synthesis of both purines and pyrimidines, whereas azaserine blocks only purine synthesis. Where aminopterin or methotrexate is used, the media is supplemented with hypoxanthine and thymidine as a source of nucleotides (HAT medium). Where azaserine is used, the media is supplemented with hypoxanthine.

The preferred selection medium is HAT. Only cells capable of operating nucleotide salvage pathways are able to survive in HAT medium. The myeloma cells are defective in key enzymes of the salvage pathway, e.g., hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase (HPRT), and they cannot survive. The B cells can operate this pathway, but they have a limited life span in culture and generally die within about two weeks. Therefore, the only cells that can survive in the selective media are those hybrids formed from myeloma and B cells.

This culturing provides a population of hybridomas from which specific hybridomas are selected. Typically, selection of hybridomas is performed by culturing the cells by single-clone dilution in microtiter plates, followed by testing the individual clonal supernatants (after about two to three weeks) for the desired reactivity. The assay should be sensitive, simple and rapid, such as radioimmunoassays, enzyme immunoassays, cytotoxicity assays, plaque assays, dot immunobinding assays, and the like.

The selected hybridomas would then be serially diluted and cloned into individual antibody producing cell lines, which clones can then be propagated indefinitely to provide MAbs. The cell lines may be exploited for MAb production in two basic ways. First, a sample of the hybridoma can be injected (often into the peritoneal cavity) into a histocompatible animal of the type that was used to provide the somatic and myeloma cells for the original fusion (e.g., a syngeneic mouse). Optionally, the animals are primed with a hydrocarbon, especially oils such as pristane (tetramethylpentadecane) prior to injection. The injected animal develops tumors secreting the specific monoclonal antibody produced by the fused cell hybrid. The body fluids of the animal, such as serum or ascites fluid, can then be tapped to provide MAbs in high concentration. Second, the individual cell lines could be cultured in vitro, where the MAbs are naturally secreted into the culture medium from which they can be readily obtained in high concentrations.

Further, expression of antibodies (or other moieties therefrom) from production cell lines can be enhanced using a number of known techniques. For example, the glutamine synthetase and DHFR gene expression systems are common approaches for enhancing expression under certain conditions. High expressing cell clones can be identified using conventional techniques, such as limited dilution cloning and Microdrop technology. The GS system is discussed in whole or part in connection with European Patent Nos. 0 216 846, 0 256 055, and 0 323 997 and European Patent Application No. 89303964.4.

MAbs produced by either means may be further purified, if desired, using filtration, centrifugation and various chromatographic methods such as HPLC or affinity chromatography. Fragments of the monoclonal antibodies can be obtained from the monoclonal antibodies so produced by methods which include digestion with enzymes, such as pepsin or papain, and/or by cleavage of disulfide bonds by chemical reduction. Alternatively, monoclonal antibody fragments can be synthesized using an automated peptide synthesizer.

It is also contemplated that a molecular cloning approach may be used to generate monoclonal antibodies. In one embodiment, combinatorial immunoglobulin phagemid libraries are prepared from RNA isolated from the spleen of the immunized animal, and phagemids expressing appropriate antibodies are selected by panning using cells expressing the antigen and control cells. The advantages of this approach over conventional hybridoma techniques are that approximately 10^4 times as many antibodies can be produced and screened in a single round, and that new specificities are generated by H and L chain combination which further increases the chance of finding appropriate antibodies.

Another embodiment concerns producing antibodies, for example, as is found in U.S. Pat. No. 6,091,001, which describes methods to produce a cell expressing an antibody from a genomic sequence of the cell comprising a modified immunoglobulin locus using Cre-mediated site-specific recombination is disclosed. The method involves first transfecting an antibody-producing cell with a homology-targeting vector comprising a lox site and a targeting sequence homologous to a first DNA sequence adjacent to the region of the immunoglobulin loci of the genomic sequence which is to be converted to a modified region, so the first lox site is inserted into the genomic sequence via site-specific homologous recombination. Then the cell is transfected with a lox-targeting vector comprising a second lox site suitable for Cre-mediated recombination with the integrated lox site and a modifying sequence to convert the region of the immunoglobulin loci to the modified region. This conversion is performed by interacting the lox sites with Cre in

vivo, so that the modifying sequence inserts into the genomic sequence via Cre-mediated site-specific recombination of the lox sites.

Alternatively, monoclonal antibody fragments can be synthesized using an automated peptide synthesizer, or by expression of full-length gene or of gene fragments in *E. coli*.

2. Antibody and Polypeptide Conjugates

Embodiments provide antibodies and antibody-like molecules against a T-cell anergy gene product of Table 2 or against a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor selected from Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1) protein, polypeptide or peptide that are linked to at least one agent to form an antibody conjugate or payload. In order to increase the efficacy of antibody molecules as diagnostic or therapeutic agents, it is conventional to link or covalently bind or complex at least one desired molecule or moiety. Such a molecule or moiety may be, but is not limited to, at least one effector or reporter molecule. Effector molecules comprise molecules having a desired activity, e.g., cytotoxic activity. Non-limiting examples of effector molecules which have been attached to antibodies include toxins, therapeutic enzymes, antibiotics, radio-labeled nucleotides and the like. By contrast, a reporter molecule is defined as any moiety which may be detected using an assay. Non-limiting examples of reporter molecules which have been conjugated to antibodies include enzymes, radiolabels, haptens, fluorescent labels, phosphorescent molecules, chemiluminescent molecules, chromophores, luminescent molecules, photoaffinity molecules, colored particles or ligands, such as biotin.

Certain examples of antibody conjugates are those conjugates in which the antibody is linked to a detectable label. "Detectable labels" are compounds and/or elements that can be detected due to their specific functional properties, and/or chemical characteristics, the use of which allows the antibody to which they are attached to be detected, and/or further quantified if desired.

Antibody conjugates are generally preferred for use as diagnostic agents. Antibody diagnostics generally fall within two classes, those for use in in vitro diagnostics, such as in a variety of immunoassays, and/or those for use in vivo diagnostic protocols, generally known as "antibody directed imaging". Many appropriate imaging agents are known in the art, as are methods for their attachment to antibodies (see, for e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,021,236; 4,938,948; and 4,472,509, each incorporated herein by reference). The imaging moieties used can be paramagnetic ions; radioactive isotopes; fluorochromes; NMR-detectable substances; X-ray imaging.

In the case of paramagnetic ions, one might mention by way of example ions such as chromium (III), manganese (II), iron (III), iron (II), cobalt (II), nickel (II), copper (II), neodymium (III), samarium (III), ytterbium (III), gadolinium (III), vanadium (II), terbium (III), dysprosium (III), holmium (III) and/or erbium (III), with gadolinium being particularly preferred. Ions useful in other contexts, such as X-ray imaging, include but are not limited to lanthanum (III), gold (III), lead (II), and especially bismuth (III).

In the case of radioactive isotopes for therapeutic and/or diagnostic application, one might use astatine[211], [14]carbon, [51]chromium, [36]chlorine, [57]cobalt, [58]cobalt, copper[67], [152]Eu, gallium[37], [3]hydrogen, iodine[123], iodine[125], iodine[131], [59]iron, [32]phosphorus, rhenium[186], rhenium[188], [75]selenium, [35]sulphur, technicium[99m] and/or yttrium[90]. [125]I is often used in certain embodiments, and technicium[99m] and/or indium[111] are also often used due to their low energy and suitability for long range detection. Radioactively labeled monoclonal antibodies may be produced according to well-known methods in the art. For instance, monoclonal antibodies can be iodinated by contact with sodium and/or potassium iodide and a chemical oxidizing agent such as sodium hypochlorite, or an enzymatic oxidizing agent, such as lactoperoxidase. Monoclonal antibodies may be labeled with technetium99m by ligand exchange process, for example, by reducing pertechnate with stannous solution, chelating the reduced technetium onto a Sephadex column and applying the antibody to this column. Alternatively, direct labeling techniques may be used, e.g., by incubating pertechnate, a reducing agent such as $SNCl_2$, a buffer solution such as sodium-potassium phthalate solution, and the antibody. Intermediary functional groups which are often used to bind radioisotopes which exist as metallic ions to antibody are diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) or ethylene diaminetetracetic acid (EDTA).

Among the fluorescent labels contemplated for use as conjugates include Alexa 350, Alexa 430, AMCA, BODIPY 630/650, BODIPY 650/665, BODIPY-FL, BODIPY-R6G, BODIPY-TMR, BODIPY-TRX, Cascade Blue, Cy3, Cy5,6-FAM, Fluorescein Isothiocyanate, HEX, 6-JOE, Oregon Green 488, Oregon Green 500, Oregon Green 514, Pacific Blue, REG, Rhodamine Green, Rhodamine Red, Renographin, ROX, TAMRA, TET, Tetramethylrhodamine, and/or Texas Red, among others.

Antibody conjugates include those intended primarily for use in vitro, where the antibody is linked to a secondary binding ligand and/or to an enzyme (an enzyme tag) that will generate a colored product upon contact with a chromogenic substrate. Examples of suitable enzymes include, but are not limited to, urease, alkaline phosphatase, (horseradish) hydrogen peroxidase or glucose oxidase. Preferred secondary binding ligands are biotin and/or avidin and streptavidin compounds. The use of such labels is well known to those of skill in the art and are described, for example, in U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,817,837; 3,850,752; 3,939,350; 3,996,345; 4,277, 437; 4,275,149 and 4,366,241; each incorporated herein by reference.

Yet another known method of site-specific attachment of molecules to antibodies comprises the reaction of antibodies with hapten-based affinity labels. Essentially, hapten-based affinity labels react with amino acids in the antigen binding site, thereby destroying this site and blocking specific antigen reaction. However, this may not be advantageous since it results in loss of antigen binding by the antibody conjugate.

Molecules containing azido groups may also be used to form covalent bonds to proteins through reactive nitrene intermediates that are generated by low intensity ultraviolet light (Potter & Haley, 1983). In particular, 2- and 8-azido analogues of purine nucleotides have been used as site-directed photoprobes to identify nucleotide binding proteins in crude cell extracts (Owens & Haley, 1987; Atherton et al., 1985). The 2- and 8-azido nucleotides have also been used to map nucleotide binding domains of purified proteins (Khatoon et al., 1989; King et al., 1989; and Dholakia et al., 1989) and may be used as antibody binding agents.

Several methods are known in the art for the attachment or conjugation of an antibody to its conjugate moiety. Some

attachment methods involve the use of a metal chelate complex employing, for example, an organic chelating agent such a diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid anhydride (DTPA); ethylenetriaminetetraacetic acid; N-chloro-p-toluenesulfonamide; and/or 1,3,4,6-tetrachloro-3a,6a-diphenylglycouril attached to the antibody (U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,472,509 and 4,938,948, each incorporated herein by reference). Monoclonal antibodies may also be reacted with an enzyme in the presence of a coupling agent such as glutaraldehyde or periodate. Conjugates with fluorescein markers are prepared in the presence of these coupling agents or by reaction with an isothiocyanate. In U.S. Pat. No. 4,938,948, imaging of breast tumors is achieved using monoclonal antibodies and the detectable imaging moieties are bound to the antibody using linkers such as methyl-p-hydroxybenzimidate or N-succinimidyl-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate.

In some embodiments, derivatization of immunoglobulins by selectively introducing sulfhydryl groups in the Fc region of an immunoglobulin, using reaction conditions that do not alter the antibody combining site are contemplated. Antibody conjugates produced according to this methodology are disclosed to exhibit improved longevity, specificity and sensitivity (U.S. Pat. No. 5,196,066, incorporated herein by reference). Site-specific attachment of effector or reporter molecules, wherein the reporter or effector molecule is conjugated to a carbohydrate residue in the Fc region have also been disclosed in the literature (O'Shannessy et al., 1987). This approach has been reported to produce diagnostically and therapeutically promising antibodies which are currently in clinical evaluation.

In some embodiments, antibodies against a T-cell anergy gene product of Table 2 or a T-cell anergy related cell surface receptor selected from Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL, CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1) are linked to semiconductor nanocrystals such as those described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,048,616; 5,990, 479; 5,690,807; 5,505,928; 5,262,357 (all of which are incorporated herein in their entireties); as well as PCT Publication No. 99/26299 (published May 27, 1999). In particular, exemplary materials for use as semiconductor nanocrystals for use in the biological and chemical assays include, but are not limited to, those described above, including group II-VI, III-V and group IV semiconductors such as ZnS, ZnSe, ZnTe, CdS, CdSe, CdTe, MgS, MgSe, MgTe, CaS, CaSe, CaTe, SrS, SrSe, SrTe, BaS, BaSe, BaTe, GaN, GaP, GaAs, GaSb, InP, InAs, InSb, AlS, AlP, AlSb, PbS, PbSe, Ge and Si and ternary and quaternary mixtures thereof. Methods for linking semiconductor nanocrystals to antibodies are described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,630,307 and 6,274,323.

III. Therapeutic Methods

A. Therapeutic siRNA

Small interfering RNA (siRNA), sometimes known as short interfering RNA or silencing RNA, are double-stranded RNA molecules, 20-25 base pairs in length. siRNAs form part of the RNA interference (RNAi) pathway, where they interfere with the expression of specific genes with complementary nucleotide sequence. Any of the embodiments discussed above regarding nucleic acids may be implemented with respect to siRNA molecules.

Therapeutic siRNA may be administered to a patient to modulate the expression of one or more of the genes identified as involved in T-cell anergy. Therapeutic siRNA may also target the expression of the spectrum of genes/gene products upregulated in an Egr2-dependent fashion. The design of siRNA to target expression of a gene is a process well known in the art (Nat Biotechnol. 2004 March; 22(3): 326-30. Rational siRNA design for RNA interference. Reynolds A, Leake D, Boese Q, Scaringe S, Marshall W S, Khvorova A.). Design of siRNA to target any of the genes identified in T-cell anergy or T-cell hyporesponsiveness may be done using the sequences references by Entrez reference number of genes as listed in FIG. 1C.

The generation of siRNA molecules may, but is not limited to, methodology described in paragraphs above. In addition, the nucleic acid molecules described above may be employed as siRNA molecules targeting a T cell anergic gene.

Immunotherapy may be used in conjunction with siRNA methods described above. Immunotherapy approaches may include ex vivo and in vivo approaches to increase the immunogenicity of patient tumour cells, such as transfection with cytokines such as interleukins (such as interleukin 2 or interleukin 4), interferons (α, β, γ), or granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor. Immunotherapy approaches may also involve using transfected immune cells such as cytokine transfected dendritic cells or approaches using cytokine transfected tumour cell lines and using anti idiotypic antibodies.

Immunotherapy approaches may also include approaches to decrease the function of immune suppressive cells such as regulatory T cells, myeloid-derived suppressor cells or IDO (indoleamine 2,3,-deoxygenase)-expressing dendritic cells, and approaches using cancer vaccines consisting of proteins or peptides derived from tumour-associated antigens such as NY-ESO-1, MAGE-3, WT1 or Her2/neu.

Immunotherapy approaches may also target PD-1 and other molecules which signal through interactions with PD-1, such as programmed death ligand 1 (PD-L1) and programmed death ligand 2 (PD-L2). The inhibition of PD-L1 signaling can be used as immunotherapeutic means to enhance T cell immunity for the treatment of cancer (e.g., tumor immunity) and infection.

B. Antibody Therapy

In certain immunotherapy approaches, a binding polypeptide that specifically recognizes and binds a substance, such as another polypeptide may be administered to modulate the activity of one or more proteins involved in T-cell anergy. In certain instances, the binding polypeptide is an antibody or a binding fragment of an antibody. The binding polypeptide may comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 CDRs from a monoclonal antibody. Certain types of immunotherapy may comprise antibody therapy that comprises monoclonal antibodies.

Immunotherapy comprising antibody therapy specifically contemplate an antibody that is part of the antibody therapy and binds a T-cell anergy gene product of at least one of the T-cell anergy genes listed in Table 2. In other specific immunotherapeutic methods the antibody binds a cell-surface receptor that is the product of at least one of the T-cell anergy genes listed in Table 2. Some examples include an antibody that binds Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, also known as 4-1BB), Neuritin (Nrn1), CLIP (CD74), Tnfsf11 (RANKL,

CD254), prostaglandin F2 receptor inhibitor (Ptgfrn, CD9-P1, CD315) or oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor 1 (LOX1, OLR1).

Immunotherapy comprising antibody therapy may comprise at least one or at least two antibodies that bind different cell surface receptors selected from the T-cell anergy genes of Table 2. In additional embodiments, the antibody therapy comprises at least three, four or five antibodies that bind different cell surface receptors selected from the T-cell anergy genes of Table 2.

Antibody therapy can comprise a monoclonal antibody that binds lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3). A Lag3 antibody may be any of the Lag3 antibodies given below or any other Lag3 antibody known or commercially available. In certain embodiments the anti-Lag3 antibody is monoclonal clone C9B7W or any humanized or fully human antibody comprising the CDRs of C9B7W.

Antibody therapy can comprise a monoclonal antibody that binds 4-1BB (also known as tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9)). A 4-1BB antibody may be any of the 4-1BB antibodies given below or any other 4-1BB antibody known or commercially available. In certain aspects, the anti-4-1BB antibody is monoclonal antibody clone LOB12.3. In still other embodiments, the antibody therapy comprises a monoclonal antibody that binds Lag3 and a monoclonal antibody that binds 4-1BB. In yet other embodiments, antibody therapy may be administered in combination with other treatments contemplated herein to suppress the activity or expression of T-cell anergy genes or their products.

1. Lag3 Antibodies

A Lag3 antibody may be any of the Lag3 antibodies given in Table 3A below. Specifically, a Lag3 antibody may be any one of monoclonal 17B4, 11E3, 1D4B, BMS-986016 or C9B7W or any chimeric, humanized or fully human antibody comprising the CDRs of anti-Lag3 monoclonals 17B4, 11E3, 1D4B, BMS-986016 or C9B7W. In certain embodiments the anti-Lag3 antibody is monoclonal clone C9B7W. In some embodiments, 2, 3, 4, or more different Lag antibodies are used.

A Lag3 antibody may also be any of the Lag3 antibodies disclosed in WO2010/019570, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. These Lag3 antibodies include anti-Lag3 (clone 25F7), anti-Lag3 (clone 26H10), anti-Lag3 (clone 25E3), anti-Lag3 (clone 8B7), anti-Lag3 (clone 11F2) and anti-Lag3 (clone 17E5). A Lag3 antibody may also be any chimeric, humanized or fully human antibody comprising the CDRs of anti-Lag3 (clone 25F7), anti-Lag3 (clone 26H10), anti-Lag3 (clone 25E3), anti-Lag3 (clone 8B7), anti-Lag3 (clone 11F2) and anti-Lag3 (clone 17E5). The CDRs and variable regions of these clones are as indicated in Table 3B below (VH=heavy chain variable region; VK=light chain variable region).

TABLE 3B

Antibody	SEQ ID NO:	Description
anti-Lag3 (25F7)	45	VH CDR1
	51	VH CDR2
	57	VH CDR3
	63	VK CDR1
	69	VK CDR2
	75	VK CDR3
	81	VH
	87	VK
anti-Lag3 (26H10)	46	VH CDR1
	52	VH CDR2
	58	VH CDR3
	64	VK CDR1
	70	VK CDR2
	76	VK CDR3
	82	VH
	88	VK
anti-Lag3 (25E3)	47	VH CDR1
	53	VH CDR2
	59	VH CDR3
	65	VK CDR1
	71	VK CDR2
	77	VK CDR3
	83	VH
	89	VK
anti-Lag3 (8B7)	48	VH CDR1
	54	VH CDR2
	60	VH CDR3
	66	VK CDR1
	72	VK CDR2

TABLE 3A

Lag3 antibody	specificity/type	Company Cat. No.	Company
LAG3 (clone 17B4)	human/mouse monoclonal	LS-B2237	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
LAG3 (clone 11E3)	human/mouse monoclonal	LS-C18690	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
LAG3	mouse/rat monoclonal	LS-C4474	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
LAG3 (aa110-140)	human/rabbit polyclonal	LS-C165666	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
LAG3 (clone 11E3)	human/mouse monoclonal	LS-C18690	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
LAG3 (clone 1D4B)	mouse/rat monoclonal	LS-C189811	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
LAG3(clone C9B7W)	mouse/rat monoclonal	14-2231-85	affymetrix eBioscience
	Goat Polyclonal	FAB2319	R&D
Clone 333210	Mouse IgG2A	MAB2319	R&D
Clone 333213	Mouse IgG2A	MAB23192	R&D
Clone 333221	Mouse IgG2B	BAM23191	R&D
Clone 874501	Mouse IgG1	MAB23193	R&D
3DS223H	Mouse IgG1	46-2239-41	Ebioscience
Clone EPR4392(2)	Rabbit monoclonal	ab180187)	AbCam
Clone 11E3	Mouse Monoclonal	(ab40465)	AbCam

TABLE 3B-continued

Antibody	SEQ ID NO:	Description
	78	VK CDR3
	84	VH
	90	VK
anti-Lag3 (11F2)	49	VH CDR1
	55	VH CDR2
	61	VH CDR3
	67	VK CDR1
	73	VK CDR2
	79	VK CDR3
	85	VH
	91	VK
anti-Lag3 (17E5)	50	VH CDR1
	56	VH CDR2
	62	VH CDR3
	68	VK CDR1

TABLE 3B-continued

Antibody	SEQ ID NO:	Description
	74	VK CDR2
	80	VK CDR3
	86	VH
	92	VK

2. 4-1BB Antibodies

A 4-1BB antibody may be any of the 4-1BB antibodies given in Table 4A below. Specifically, a 4-1BB antibody may be any one of monoclonal LOB12.3, 4b4-1, ectodomain clone BBK-2, 5H5, BMS-663513 (also known as urelumab) or BBK-2 or any chimeric, humanized or fully human antibody comprising the CDRs of anti-4-1BB monoclonals LOB12.3, 4b4-1, ectodomain clone BBK-2, 5H5, BMS-663513 (also known as urelumab) or BBK-2.

TABLE 4A

4-1BB antibody	specificity/type	Company Cat. No.	Company
Anti-4-1BB clone 4b4-1	human/mouse monoclonal	LS-C134760	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
Anti-4-1BB (ectodomain) clone BBK-2	human/mouse monoclonal	LS-C88297	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
Anti-4-1BB	human/goat polyclonal	LS-C104311	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
Anti-4-1BB clone 5H5	human/mouse monoclonal	LS-C175677	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
Anti-4-1BB clone BBK-2	human/mouse monoclonal	LS-C88295	LifeSpan BioSciences, Inc.
Anti-4-1BB Clone 4B4	Mouse IgG1	12-1379-41	Ebioscience/Many
Anti-4-1BB Clone h41BB-M127	mouse IgG1	552532	BD Pharmingen
Anti-4-1BB BMS-663513 (Urelumab)	Fully human IgG4		Bristol-Myers Squibb

A 4-1BB antibody may also be any of the 4-1BB antibodies disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 8,137,667 and 8,337,850, the contents of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. These 4-1BB antibodies include the anti-4-1BB antibodies (anti-human 4-1-bb, MOR-6032 and MOR-7361) described in Table 4B. A 4-1BB antibody may also be any chimeric, humanized or fully human antibody comprising the CDRs of the anti-4-1BB antibodies of Table 4B. The CDRs and variable regions of these clones are as indicated in the table below (HC=heavy chain; LC=light chain).

TABLE 4B

Antibody	SEQ ID NO:	Description
Anti-human 4-1bb (fully human Ab)	93	CDRs at: amino acid position 50-54 of SEQ ID NO: 93 amino acid position 69-84 of SEQ ID NO: 93 amino acid position 117-129 of SEQ ID NO: 93 HC at amino acid position 20-467
	94	CDRs at: amino acid position 44-54 of SEQ ID NO: 94 amino acid position 70-76 of SEQ ID NO: 94 amino acid position 109-119 of SEQ ID NO: 94 LC at amino acid position 21-236
Anti-human 4-1bb MOR-6032	99	Full length heavy chain
	104	Full length light chain
	98	Variable Region of HC
	103	Variable Region of LC
	95	H-CDR1
	96	H-CDR2
	97	H-CDR3
	100	L-CDR1
	101	L-CDR2
	102	L-CDR3

TABLE 4B-continued

Antibody	SEQ ID NO:	Description
Anti-4-1bb	109	Full length heavy chain
MOR-7361	114	Full length light chain
	108	Variable Region of HC
	113	Variable Region of LC
	105	H-CDR1
	106	H-CDR2
	107	H-CDR3
	110	L-CDR1
	111	L-CDR2
	112	L-CDR3

C. Combination Therapy

The compositions and related methods, particularly administration of an siRNA to inhibit expression of T-cell anergy gene or a peptide, antibody or drug to inhibit said gene product to a patient/subject, may also be used in combination with the administration of traditional therapies or immunotherapies, such as, for example, traditional cancer therapies (such as chemotherapeutics, radiation, and/or surgery).

The compositions and related methods, particularly administration of an siRNA to inhibit expression of T-cell anergy gene or a peptide, antibody or drug to inhibit said gene product to a patient/subject may also be used in combination with the administration of one or more anti-cancer drugs that include but are not limited to Abiraterone Acetate, Abitrexate (Methotrexate), Abraxane (Paclitaxel Albumin-stabilized Nanoparticle Formulation), ABVD, ABVE, ABVE-PC, AC, AC-T, Adcetris (Brentuximab Vedotin), ADE, Ado-Trastuzumab Emtansine, Adriamycin (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride), Adrucil (Fluorouracil), Afatinib Dimaleate, Afinitor (Everolimus), Aldara (Imiquimod), Aldesleukin, Alemtuzumab, Alimta (Pemetrexed Disodium), Aloxi (Palonosetron Hydrochloride), Ambochlorin (Chlorambucil), Amboclorin (Chlorambucil), Aminolevulinic Acid, Anastrozole, Aprepitant, Aredia (Pamidronate Disodium), Arimidex (Anastrozole), Aromasin (Exemestane), Arranon (Nelarabine), Arsenic Trioxide, Arzerra (Ofatumumab), Asparaginase *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, Avastin (Bevacizumab), Axitinib, Azacitidine, BEACOPP, Bendamustine Hydrochloride, BEP, Bevacizumab, Bexarotene, Bexxar (Tositumomab and I 131 Iodine Tositumomab), Bleomycin, Bortezomib, Bosulif (Bosutinib), Bosutinib, Brentuximab Vedotin, Cabazitaxel, Cabozantinib-S-Malate, CAF, Campath (Alemtuzumab), Camptosar (Irinotecan Hydrochloride), Capecitabine, CAPDX, Carboplatin, CARBOPLATIN-TAXOL, Carfilzomib, CeeNU (Lomustine), Cerubidine (Daunorubicin Hydrochloride), Cervarix (Recombinant HPV Bivalent Vaccine comprising recombinant L1 protein of HPV types 16 and 18), Cetuximab, Chlorambucil, CHLORAMBUCIL-PREDNISONE, CHOP, Cisplatin, Clafen (Cyclophosphamide), Clofarabine, Clofarex (Clofarabine), Clolar (Clofarabine), CMF, Cometriq (Cabozantinib-S-Malate), COPP, COPP-ABV, Cosmegen (Dactinomycin), Crizotinib, CVP, Cyclophosphamide, Cyfos (Ifosfamide), Cytarabine, Cytarabine, Liposomal, Cytosar-U (Cytarabine), Cytoxan (Cyclophosphamide), Dabrafenib, Dacarbazine, Dacogen (Decitabine), Dactinomycin, Dasatinib, Daunorubicin Hydrochloride, Decitabine, Degarelix, Denileukin Diftitox, Denosumab, DepoCyt (Liposomal Cytarabine), DepoFoam (Liposomal Cytarabine), Dexrazoxane Hydrochloride, Docetaxel, Doxil (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Doxorubicin Hydrochloride, Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome, Dox-SL (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), DTIC-Dome (Dacarbazine), Efudex (Fluorouracil), Elitek (Rasburicase), Ellence (Epirubicin Hydrochloride), Eloxatin (Oxaliplatin), Eltrombopag Olamine, Emend (Aprepitant), Enzalutamide, Epirubicin Hydrochloride, EPOCH, Erbitux (Cetuximab), Eribulin Mesylate, Erivedge (Vismodegib), Erlotinib Hydrochloride, Erwinaze (Asparaginase *Erwinia chrysanthemi*), Etopophos (Etoposide Phosphate), Etoposide, Etoposide Phosphate, Evacet (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Everolimus, Evista (Raloxifene Hydrochloride), Exemestane, Fareston (Toremifene), Faslodex (Fulvestrant), FEC, Femara (Letrozole), Filgrastim, Fludara (Fludarabine Phosphate), Fludarabine Phosphate, Fluoroplex (Fluorouracil), Fluorouracil, Folex (Methotrexate), Folex PFS (Methotrexate), FOLFIRI, FOLFIRI-BEVACIZUMAB, FOLFIRI-CETUXIMAB, FOLFIRINOX, FOLFOX, Folotyn (Pralatrexate), FU-LV, Fulvestrant, Gardasil (Recombinant HPV Quadrivalent Vaccine comprising recombinant L1 protein of HPV types 6, 11, 16, and 18), Gazyva (Obinutuzumab), Gefitinib, Gemcitabine Hydrochloride, GEMCITABINE-CISPLATIN, GEMCITABINE-OXALIPLATIN, Gemtuzumab Ozogamicin, Gemzar (Gemcitabine Hydrochloride), Gilotrif (Afatinib Dimaleate), Gleevec (Imatinib Mesylate), Glucarpidase, Goserelin Acetate, Halaven (Eribulin Mesylate), Herceptin (Trastuzumab), HPV Bivalent Vaccine, Recombinant, HPV Quadrivalent Vaccine, Recombinant, Hycamtin (Topotecan Hydrochloride), Ibritumomab Tiuxetan, Ibrutinib, ICE, Iclusig (Ponatinib Hydrochloride), Ifex (Ifosfamide), Ifosfamide, Ifosfamidum (Ifosfamide), Imatinib Mesylate, Imbruvica (Ibrutinib), Imiquimod, Inlyta (Axitinib), Intron A (Recombinant Interferon Alfa-2b), Iodine 131 Tositumomab and Tositumomab, Ipilimumab, Iressa (Gefitinib), Irinotecan Hydrochloride, Istodax (Romidepsin), Ixabepilone, Ixempra (Ixabepilone), Jakafi (Ruxolitinib Phosphate), Jevtana (Cabazitaxel), Kadcyla (Ado-Trastuzumab Emtansine), Keoxifene (Raloxifene Hydrochloride), Kepivance (Palifermin), Kyprolis (Carfilzomib), Lapatinib Ditosylate, Lenalidomide, Letrozole, Leucovorin Calcium, Leukeran (Chlorambucil), Leuprolide Acetate, Levulan (Aminolevulinic Acid), Linfolizin (Chlorambucil), LipoDox (Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Liposome), Liposomal Cytarabine, Lomustine, Lupron (Leuprolide Acetate), Lupron Depot (Leuprolide Acetate), Lupron Depot-Ped (Leuprolide Acetate), Lupron Depot-3 Month (Leuprolide Acetate), Lupron Depot-4 Month (Leuprolide Acetate), Marqibo (Vincristine Sulfate Liposome), Matulane (Procarbazine Hydrochloride), Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride, Megace (Megestrol Acetate), Megestrol Acetate, Mekinist (Trametinib), Mercaptopurine, Mesna, Mesnex (Mesna), Methazolastone (Temozolomide), Methotrexate, Methotrexate LPF (Methotrexate), Mexate (Methotrexate), Mexate-AQ (Methotrexate), Mitomycin C, Mitozytrex (Mitomycin C), MOPP, Mozobil (Plerixafor),

Mustargen (Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride), Mutamycin (Mitomycin C), Mylosar (Azacitidine), Mylotarg (Gemtuzumab Ozogamicin), Nanoparticle Paclitaxel (Paclitaxel Albumin-stabilized Nanoparticle Formulation), Navelbine (Vinorelbine Tartrate), Nelarabine, Neosar (Cyclophosphamide), Neupogen (Filgrastim), Nexavar (Sorafenib Tosylate), Nilotinib, Nolvadex (Tamoxifen Citrate), Nplate (Romiplostim), Obinutuzumab, Ofatumumab, Omacetaxine Mepesuccinate, Oncaspar (Pegaspargase), Ontak (Denileukin Diftitox), OEPA, OPPA, Oxaliplatin, Paclitaxel, Paclitaxel Albumin-stabilized Nanoparticle Formulation, Palifermin, Palonosetron Hydrochloride, Pamidronate Disodium, Panitumumab, Paraplat (Carboplatin), Paraplatin (Carboplatin), Pazopanib Hydrochloride, Pegaspargase, Peginterferon Alfa-2b, PEG-Intron (Peginterferon Alfa-2b), Pemetrexed Disodium, Perj eta (Pertuzumab), Pertuzumab, Platinol (Cisplatin), Platinol-AQ (Cisplatin), Plerixafor, Pomalidomide, Pomalyst (Pomalidomide), Ponatinib Hydrochloride, Pralatrexate, Prednisone, Procarbazine Hydrochloride, Proleukin (Aldesleukin), Prolia (Denosumab), Promacta (Eltrombopag Olamine), Provenge (Sipuleucel-T), Purinethol (Mercaptopurine), Radium 223 Dichloride, Raloxifene Hydrochloride, Rasburicase, R-CHOP, R-CVP, Recombinant HPV Bivalent Vaccine, Recombinant HPV Quadrivalent Vaccine, Recombinant Interferon Alfa-2b, Regorafenib, Revlimid (Lenalidomide), Rheumatrex (Methotrexate), Rituxan (Rituximab), Rituximab, Romidepsin, Romiplostim, Rubidomycin (Daunorubicin Hydrochloride), Ruxolitinib Phosphate, Sclerosol Intrapleural Aerosol (Talc), Sipuleucel-T, Sorafenib Tosylate, Sprycel (Dasatinib), STANFORD V, Sterile Talc Powder (Talc), Steritalc (Talc), Stivarga (Regorafenib), Sunitinib Malate, Sutent (Sunitinib Malate), Sylatron (Peginterferon Alfa-2b), Synovir (Thalidomide), Synribo (Omacetaxine Mepesuccinate), TAC, Tafinlar (Dabrafenib), Talc, Tamoxifen Citrate, Tarabine PFS (Cytarabine), Tarceva (Erlotinib Hydrochloride), Targretin (Bexarotene), Tasigna (Nilotinib), Taxol (Paclitaxel), Taxotere (Docetaxel), Temodar (Temozolomide), Temozolomide, Temsirolimus, Thalidomide, Thalomid (Thalidomide), Toposar (Etoposide), Topotecan Hydrochloride, Toremifene, Torisel (Temsirolimus), Tositumomab and I 131 Iodine Tositumomab, Totect (Dexrazoxane Hydrochloride), Trametinib, Trastuzumab, Treanda (Bendamustine Hydrochloride), Trisenox (Arsenic Trioxide), Tykerb (Lapatinib Ditosylate), Vandetanib, VAMP, Vectibix (Panitumumab), VeIP, Velban (Vinblastine Sulfate), Velcade (Bortezomib), Velsar (Vinblastine Sulfate), Vemurafenib, VePesid (Etoposide), Viadur (Leuprolide Acetate), Vidaza (Azacitidine), Vinblastine Sulfate, Vincasar PFS (Vincristine Sulfate), Vincristine Sulfate, Vincristine Sulfate Liposome, Vinorelbine Tartrate, Vismodegib, Voraxaze (Glucarpidase), Vorinostat, Votrient (Pazopanib Hydrochloride), Wellcovorin (Leucovorin Calcium), Xalkori (Crizotinib), Xeloda (Capecitabine), XELOX, Xgeva (Denosumab), Xofigo (Radium 223 Dichloride), Xtandi (Enzalutamide), Yervoy (Ipilimumab), Zaltrap (Ziv-Aflibercept), Zelboraf (Vemurafenib), Zevalin (Ibritumomab Tiuxetan), Zinecard (Dexrazoxane Hydrochloride), Ziv-Aflibercept, Zoladex (Goserelin Acetate), Zoledronic Acid, Zolinza (Vorinostat), Zometa (Zoledronic Acid) and Zytiga (Abiraterone Acetate).

The compositions and related methods, particularly administration of an siRNA to inhibit expression of T-cell anergy gene or a peptide, antibody or drug to inhibit said gene product to a patient/subject may also be used in combination with the administration of radiation therapy that includes but is not limited to X-rays, gamma rays, and charged particles. The radiation may be delivered by a

machine outside the body (external-beam radiation therapy), or it may come from radioactive material placed in the body near cancer cells (internal radiation therapy or brachytherapy). Internal radiation therapy may be systemic (e.g. radioactive iodine). External-beam radiation therapy may include, but is not limited to, 3-dimensional conformal radiation therapy (3D-CRT), Intensity-modulated radiation therapy (IMRT), Image-guided radiation therapy (IGRT), Tomotherapy, Stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS), Stereotactic body radiation therapy (SBRT), Proton therapy or other charged particle beams (e.g., electron beams). Internal radiation therapy or brachytherapy may comprise interstitial brachytherapy which uses a radiation source placed within tumor tissue and may be used to deliver a dose higher than external beam radiation while causing less damage to normal tissue. Brachytherapy may be given as a low-dose rate or high-dose rate treatment. In additional embodiments, brachytherapy may be permanent or temporary. Radiation therapy may comprise systemic radiation therapy. Systemic radiation therapy may comprise a swallowed or injected radioactive substance, that includes, but is not limited to any single, multiple or combination dose of Radioactive iodine (^{131}I) ibritumomab tiuxetan (Zevalin®), 131 tositumomab (Bexxar®), samarium-153-lexidronam (Quadramet®) and strontium-89 chloride (Metastron®) or any monoclonal bound to a radioactive substance. The dose of radiation according to different embodiments may be tailored to the specific disease, condition or cancered being treated. In some embodiments, the single or total dose may be 1-10 gray (Gy), 10-20 Gy, 20-40 Gy, 40-60 Gy, or 60-80 Gy, or any value or rage derivable therein. In some embodiments, radiation therapy or dose may be fractionated. In one embodiment, a total dose may be fractionated per day or per week. In certain embodiments the daily fractionated dose may be 1.8-2 Gy. It is contemplated that a total dose may be fractionated into daily or weekly doses in the range of 0.1 Gy to 10 Gy.

In one aspect, it is contemplated that a therapy is used in conjunction with anticancer treatment. Alternatively, the therapy may precede or follow the other agent treatment by intervals ranging from minutes to weeks. In embodiments where the other treatments and/or a proteins or polynucleotides are administered separately, one would generally ensure that a significant period of time did not expire between the time of each delivery, such that the therapeutic composition would still be able to exert an advantageously combined effect on the subject. In such instances, it is contemplated that one may administer both modalities within about 12-24 h of each other and, more preferably, within about 6-12 h of each other. In some situations, it may be desirable to extend the time period for administration significantly, however, where several days (2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) to several weeks (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) lapse between the respective administrations.

Various combinations of therapy may be employed, for example anticancer therapy or immunotheraphy is "A" and an siRNA that targets T-cell anergy related gene is "B":

A/B/A B/A/B B/B/A A/A/B A/B/B B/A/A A/B/B/B B/A/B/B
B/B/B/A B/B/A/B A/A/B/B A/B/A/B A/B/B/A B/B/A/A
B/A/B/A B/A/A/B A/A/A/B B/A/A/A A/B/A/A A/A/B/A

Administration of the antibody compositions to a patient/subject will follow general protocols for the administration of such compounds, taking into account the toxicity, if any, of the composition. It is expected that the treatment cycles

would be repeated as necessary. It is also contemplated that various standard therapies, such as hydration, may be applied in combination with the described therapy.

D. General Pharmaceutical Compositions

In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions are administered to a subject. Different aspects may involve administering an effective amount of a composition to a subject. In some embodiments, a therapeutic siRNA may be administered to the patient to alter the expression of genes associated with T-cell anergy. Alternatively, an expression vector encoding one or more such siRNAs may be given to a patient as a preventative treatment. Additionally, such compositions can be administered in combination with traditional therapy or immunotherapy, such as a traditional cancer therapy. Such compositions will generally be dissolved or dispersed in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or aqueous medium.

The phrases "pharmaceutically acceptable" or "pharmacologically acceptable" refer to molecular entities and compositions that do not produce an adverse, allergic, or other untoward reaction when administered to an animal or human. As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" includes any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, and the like. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutical active substances is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredients, its use in immunogenic and therapeutic compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active ingredients, such as other anti-infective agents and vaccines, can also be incorporated into the compositions.

The active compounds can be formulated for parenteral administration, e.g., formulated for injection via the intravenous, intramuscular, sub-cutaneous, or even intraperitoneal routes. Typically, such compositions can be prepared as either liquid solutions or suspensions; solid forms suitable for use to prepare solutions or suspensions upon the addition of a liquid prior to injection can also be prepared; and, the preparations can also be emulsified.

The pharmaceutical forms suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions or dispersions; formulations including sesame oil, peanut oil, or aqueous propylene glycol; and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. In all cases the form must be sterile and must be fluid to the extent that it may be easily injected. It also should be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and must be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms, such as bacteria and fungi.

The proteinaceous compositions may be formulated into a neutral or salt form. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts, include the acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the protein) and which are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, mandelic, and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups can also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, histidine, procaine and the like.

A pharmaceutical composition can include a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (for example, glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethylene glycol, and the like), suitable mixtures thereof, and vegetable oils. The proper fluidity can be maintained, for example, by the use of a coating, such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion, and by the use of surfactants. The prevention of the action of microorganisms can be brought about by various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will be preferable to include isotonic agents, for example, sugars or sodium chloride. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by the use in the compositions of agents delaying absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

Sterile injectable solutions are prepared by incorporating the active compounds in the required amount in the appropriate solvent with various of the other ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by filtered sterilization or an equivalent procedure. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the various sterilized active ingredients into a sterile vehicle which contains the basic dispersion medium and the required other ingredients from those enumerated above. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, the preferred methods of preparation are vacuum-drying and freeze-drying techniques, which yield a powder of the active ingredient, plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered solution thereof.

Administration of the compositions will typically be via any common route. This includes, but is not limited to oral, nasal, or buccal administration. Alternatively, administration may be by orthotopic, intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intranasal, or intravenous injection. In certain embodiments, a vaccine composition may be inhaled (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 6,651,655, which is specifically incorporated by reference). Such compositions would normally be administered as pharmaceutically acceptable compositions that include physiologically acceptable carriers, buffers or other excipients.

An effective amount of therapeutic or prophylactic composition is determined based on the intended goal. The term "unit dose" or "dosage" refers to physically discrete units suitable for use in a subject, each unit containing a predetermined quantity of the composition calculated to produce the desired responses discussed above in association with its administration, i.e., the appropriate route and regimen. The quantity to be administered, both according to number of treatments and unit dose, depends on the protection desired.

Precise amounts of the composition also depend on the judgment of the practitioner and are peculiar to each individual. Factors affecting dose include physical and clinical state of the subject, route of administration, intended goal of treatment (alleviation of symptoms versus cure), and potency, stability, and toxicity of the particular composition.

Upon formulation, solutions will be administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation and in such amount as is therapeutically or prophylactically effective. The formulations are easily administered in a variety of dosage forms, such as the type of injectable solutions described above.

IV. Examples

The following examples are included to demonstrate preferred embodiments of the invention. It should be appreciated by those of skill in the art that the techniques disclosed in the examples which follow represent techniques discovered by the inventor to function well in the practice of the invention, and thus can be considered to constitute preferred modes for its practice. However, those of skill in

the art should, in light of the present disclosure, appreciate that many changes can be made in the specific embodiments which are disclosed and still obtain a like or similar result without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention.

Example 1—Methods and Materials

Mice and T Cell Clones—

CAR Tg mice expressing the extracellular domain of CAR under control of a Lck promoter/CD2 enhancer were generated as previously described (Wan et al., 2000). All mice were housed in pathogen-free conditions at the University of Chicago, and all animal protocols were approved by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee. To generate CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 clones, CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ mice were immunized in the hind footpads with chicken ovalbumin (OVA; A5503, Sigma) emulsified in complete Freund's adjuvant (F5881, Sigma). Seven days later, the draining lymph nodes were harvested, and CD4$^+$ Th1 cell clones were derived and maintained as previously described (Fitch et al., 2006; Gajewski and Fitch, 1990).

Adenovirus Transduction—

A Cre-expressing adenovirus was produced as described (Zha et al., 2006; Zha et al., 2008). For T cell transduction, cells were suspended at high density of 10×10^6/mL in DMEM with 2% FBS, incubated with an EV or the Cre adenovirus at 37° C. for 50 minutes, transferred to DMEM with 10% FBS, and cultured for another 16 hours at low density of 1×10^6/mL.

Anergy Induction In Vitro—

In vitro anergy was induced by treating cells overnight with immobilized anti-CD3 mAb (1 µg/mL; 145-2C11, BioXCell). The cells were then harvested, washed, and rested for 1-2 days prior to analysis.

ChIP-Seq Analysis—

100 ng of DNA from the ChIP assays was ligated to the Illumina adaptor oligo mix according to the manufacturer's protocols. After 16 cycles of PCR amplification, the product was separated on 2% agarose gels, and DNA fragments between 150-400 bp were purified using a Gel Purification Kit (Qiagen). 8 pmoles of DNA was sequenced on an Illumina GAII sequencer according to standard protocols. For data analysis, images obtained from the sequencer were processed by Illumina image extraction pipeline software. Eland Extended was used to align sequences to mouse genome (NCBI 37/mm9). Non-unique sequences that aligned to more than two different locations were discarded prior to subsequent analysis. QuEST (Valouev et al., 2008) was used to identify enriched binding regions or peaks. MEME (Bailey et al., 2009) was used for motif identification. Two independent ChIP-seq experiments were performed, and genes present in both datasets were considered as positive.

Gene Expression Profiling Analysis—

All RNA samples used for gene array analysis had RNA Integrity Number >8.0, OD260/280 and OD260/230 ratio >1.8. The RNA was labeled, fragmented and hybridized to Affymetrix mouse genome 430 2.0 expression arrays at the Functional Genomics Core Facility of the University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.). The arrays were then scanned and CEL intensity files were generated by MicroArray Suite 5.0. The gene array analysis was performed three times using three sets of independently manipulated samples. Results from the three gene arrays were combined and analyzed using dChip software. Specifically, the genes scored as "absent" or with signal intensity <100 were first filtered out. Among the remaining genes, those with greater than or equal

to a 2-fold increase in expression upon anergy induction were considered as anergy-associated genes, and those with more than a 1.5-fold reduction upon Egr2 deletion were considered as Egr2-dependent genes. Genes were considered as positive when the average fold changes of the three sets of samples met the thresholds listed above.

ChIP Assay—

ChIP assays were conducted following the manufacturer's protocol (Millipore). Briefly, 2.5×10^6 cells were lysed in 500 µL SDS lysis buffer, and cellular DNA was sheared 6 times with a 15-second pulse plus 60-second rest using a Misonix Sonicator 3000 (Qsonica). For immunoprecipitation, 200 µL cell lysate supernatant (corresponding to 1×10^6 cells) was diluted 5 fold in ChIP dilution buffer, and anti-Egr2 Ab was added at a 1:100 dilution (PRB-236P, Covance). SYBR Green qRT-PCR was conducted using primers specific for CCL1 intron (forward 5'-AATGGCCACATGGAAAACTC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 1], reverse 5'-CCAAACATACCTC-GAATACGC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 2]); Crtam intron (forward 5'-TCTGGACAGGAGGGGATGT-3' [SEQ ID NO. 3], reverse 5'-AGGAAACACCCACAGCAAAG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 4]); Sema7A core promoter (forward 5'-GCTTCT-GCTGGTGTTCTGG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 5], reverse 5'-CGC-CTACCTTTCCAGACG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 6]); Lag3 core promoter (forward 5'-CTCCAGACCCAGTCCTTCTG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 7], reverse 5'-ACACTTTCCACTGC-GAAGC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 8]); 4-1BB 5'UTR (forward 5'-AATCTCTTAACTCAGGAGAGACGTG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 9], reverse 5'-TTCCCACCACAGTGACATTC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 10]); Nrgn intron (forward 5'-GGCTTG-GCTCAGATCAGG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 11], reverse 5'-GGGAAAGAATGGTGCTGAAA-3' [SEQ ID NO. 12]); Nrn1 proximal promoter (forward 5'-GTGACT-GATTTTCATCCCAGTG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 13], reverse 5'-ACCAGGACTCCCCGTCTC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 14]); Bcl2l11 core promoter (forward 5'-TCCACTTGGATTCA-CACCAC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 15], reverse 5'-CAGACAT-TGGGTGGACGAG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 16]); Crabp2 proximal promoter (forward 5'-CTTGCCTTCTGACGCTTCTC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 17], reverse 5'-GGGTTCTCCAAGAGCCAAG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 18]). Primers specific for GJA5 were used as controls (forward 5'-ACCATGGAGGTGGCCTTCA-3' [SEQ ID NO. 19], reverse 5'-CATGCAGGGTATCCAGGAAGA-3' [SEQ ID NO. 20]).

qRT-PCR—

The primers and probes were purchased from IDT, Roche, and Applied Biosystems. qRT-PCR used primers and probes specific for CCL1 (forward 5'-TCACCATGAAAC-CCACTGC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 21], reverse 5'-AGCAGCA-GCTATTGGAGACC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 22], CTGGCTGC [SEQ ID NO. 23]); Crtam (forward 5'-AGATCCAACAAC-GAGGAGACA-3' [SEQ ID NO. 24], reverse 5'-TCATG-CAACGCTTAGACTGG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 25], CTG-GCTGC [SEQ ID NO. 23]); Sema7A (forward 5'-TCAATCGGCTGCAAGATGT-3' [SEQ ID NO. 26], reverse 5'-CGCAGACAGCTGAGTAGTTCC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 27], GAGCAGGA [SEQ ID NO. 28]); Lag3 (forward 5'-TGCTTTGGGAAGCTCCAGT-3' [SEQ ID NO. 29], reverse 5'-GCTGCAGGGAAGATGGAC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 30], CCAGGAGG [SEQ ID NO. 31]); 4-1BB (forward 5'-GAACGGTACTGGCGTCTGTC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 32], reverse 5'-CCGGTCTTAAGCACAGACCT-3' [SEQ ID NO. 33], CTGCTCTC [SEQ ID NO. 34]); Nrgn (forward 5'-AACACCGGCAATGGACTG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 35], reverse 5'-AAACTCGCCTGGATTTTGG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 36], GCTGGATG [SEQ ID NO. 37]); Nrn (forward 5'-TC-

CTCGCGGTGCAAATAG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 38], reverse 5'-GCCCTTAAAGACTGCATCACA-3' [SEQ ID NO. 39], CTGCTCTC [SEQ ID NO. 34]); Bcl2l11 (forward 5'-GGA-GACGAGTTCAACGAAACTT-3' [SEQ ID NO. 40], reverse 5'-AACAGTTGTAAGATAACCATTTGAGG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 41], GGCTGAAG [SEQ ID NO. 42]); Crabp2 (forward 5'-AAATGGTGTGCGAGCAGAG-3' [SEQ ID NO. 43], reverse 5'-AACGTCATCTGCTGTCATTGTC-3' [SEQ ID NO. 44], CCAGGAGG [SEQ ID NO. 31]). Relative RNA abundance was determined based on control 18S RNA (Hs99999901_s1, Applied Biosystems).

Immunoblot Analysis—

Equal numbers of T cells were resuspended in ice-cold lysis buffer containing 50 mM Tris (pH 7.6), 5 mM EDTA, 150 mM NaCl, 0.5% Triton x-100, 1 mM PMSF, 10 mM NaF, 1 mM Na_3VO_4, and 1× protease inhibitor mixture (Roche). After 30-minute incubation on ice, the cells were spun for 10 minutes at top speed at 4° C., and supernatant was collected. The cellular lysate was loaded into 10% Tris-HCL gels (Bio-Rad Laboratories), separated by SDS-PAGE, and transferred to PVDF membranes (Millipore). Proteins were detected using primary antibodies against Sema7A (1:1000, AF1835, R&D System) and Crabp2 (1:1000, MAB5488, Millipore); secondary antibodies were HRP-linked anti-mouse IgG (1:3000, GE Healthcare). Detection was performed using an ECL Detection Kit (GE Healthcare).

Flow Cytometry—

To stain Crtam, cells were incubated with an anti-Crtam mouse IgG2a (30 ng/mL, 10 μl per 1×10⁶ cells at 4° C. for 20 minutes, and then an Alexa Fluor 647 goat anti-mouse IgG2a (1:100; A21241, Invitrogen) at 4° C. for another 20 minutes.

Example 2—Identification of Egr2 Transcriptome Using Microarray-Based Gene Expression Profiling and ChIP-Seq Analyses

Th1 T cell clones anergized by immobilized anti-CD3 were used as the inventors' T cell anergy model. This model has been well-characterized and can provide sufficient cellular material for microarray and ChIP-seq analyses (Schwartz, 2003). T cell-specific Egr2 deletion was mediated by use of a Cre-expressing adenovirus and a Coxsackie/adenovirus receptor (CAR) Tg×Egr2^flox/flox mouse in which CAR is expressed exclusively in the T cell compartment from a Lck promoter/CD2 enhancer cassette. This system allows for peripheral deletion of Egr2 without affecting T cell development in the thymus, as the inventors recently described (Zha et al., 2008). Briefly, OVA-specific Th1 cell clones were generated from CAR Tg×Egr2^flox/flox mice (Fitch et al., 2006; Zha et al., 2008). Egr2 deletion was then achieved by transduction of the CAR Tg×Egr2^flox/flox Th1 T cell clones with the Cre adenovirus. This system was proven very efficient, qRT-PCT and immunoblot confirmed anti-CD3 induced Egr2 expression was decreased to minimal levels after the Cre adenovirus mediated Egr2 deletion (Zheng et al, 2012).

In order to map the complete Egr2 transcriptome of anergic T cells, the inventors conducted two sets of genome-wide screens. The first was a microarray-based gene expression profiling analysis in which anergic Th1 cells were compared with or without prior Egr2 deletion. Specifically, CAR Tg×Egr2^flox/flox Th1 T cells were infected with an empty (EV) or a Cre-expressing adenovirus. Upon confirmation of Egr2 deletion by immunoblot, the T cells were anergized by immobilized anti-CD3 for 16 hours, and

microarray was conducted after 1 days of rest in culture medium. This analysis helped to identify the set of genes upregulated upon anergy induction in an Egr2-dependent manner (Supplementary Table 1). Gene array analysis revealed that 938 out of the total 45101 probes demonstrated at least a 2-fold increase upon anergy induction. Among those, 90 probes met the inventors' defined criteria for Egr2-dependence, in that the elevated gene expression seen in anergy was reduced by more than 1.5-fold in Egr2-deleted cells.

To identify the direct transcriptional targets of Egr2, the inventors also performed a ChIP-seq analysis. CAR Tg×Egr2^flox/flox Th1 T cells were untreated or anergized by immobilized anti-CD3, cross-linked, and nuclear exacts were immunoprecipated by an anti-Egr2 Ab. ChIP-seq analysis was carried out on the DNA fragments bound to Egr2. Egr2 was found to be associated with a variety of regulatory regions in the genome of anergic T cells, of which 13% were located in core promoters (50 bp upstream of transcription start site (TSS)), 40% in proximal promoters (500 bp upstream of TSS), 20% in 5'UTRs, and 21% in introns (FIG. 1A). These binding interactions appeared to be specific, since the consensus sequence of Egr2 binding site derived from ChIP-seq was highly similar to that published on TRANSFAC, a comprehensive transcription factor database (FIG. 1B).

When the gene array results were merged with the ChIP-seq data, 62 of the 90 probes that showed Egr2-dependency for their expression were found to be directly bound by Egr2. Because of some duplication, those 62 probes represented 49 genes (FIG. 1C). In summary, 2.08% (938/45101) of the gene array probes demonstrated upregulation upon anergy induction, among which 9.59% (90/938) were dependent on Egr2, and 6.61% (62/938) were directly regulated by Egr2.

Example 3—Characterization of Novel Targets of Egr2 in the Anergic T Cells

Previous mechanistic studies of T cell anergy have focused attention on identifying the key factors that are causal for T cell intrinsic dysfunction. However, a striking feature of the additional genes identified through the gene array/ChIP-seq analyses is that several of the gene products are surface molecules or secreted factors. This observation suggests that anergic T cells may have additional functional properties oriented towards other cellular components of the immune system.

Nine of the newly identified Egr2-dependent targets were studied in more detail, including the chemokine CCL1; five cell surface receptors (Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A), Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule (Crtam), lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (Lag3), tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 9 (Tnfrsf9, or 4-1BB), and Neuritin (Nrn1)); and three intracellular proteins (BCL2-like 11 (Bcl2l11 or Bim), Neurogranin (Nrgn), and cellular retinoic acid-binding protein 2 (Crapb2)). CCL1 is a member of the C—C motif chemokine family, and a recent publication indicated that CCL1 can recruit Foxp3⁺ regulatory T cells in the tumor context (Hoelzinger et al., 2010). Semaphorin 7A (Sema7A) belongs to membrane-bound Semaphorin family that associates with the plasma membrane via a GPI linker (Suzuki et al., 2008). Crtam is a type I transmembrane protein with V and C1-like Ig domains (Du Pasquier, 2004). Lag3, a CD4-related transmembrane protein, binds to MHC class II on APCs with higher affinity than does CD4 and has been reported to function as an inhibitory

receptor (Baixeras et al., 1992; Grosso et al., 2007; Huang et al., 2004; Triebel et al., 1990). 4-1BB is an inducible costimulation receptor on T cells, and belongs to the tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily (Watts, 2005). Nrn1 is a neural activity-regulated gene, encoding a small extracellular protein that serves as a neurotrophin to promote neuritogenesis, neuronal survival, and plasticity (Naeve et al., 1997; Nedivi et al., 1996; Nedivi et al., 1998). Nrgn is another protein that has been mainly studied in the central neural system (Diez-Guerra, 2010). It interacts with calmodulin and regulates intracellular concentrations of calcium, and calcium-derived signaling in synapses. The functions of Nrn1 and Nrgn in the immune system are yet to be clarified. Bcl2l11 is a pro-apoptosis proteins in the intrinsic apoptosis pathway, and has been shown to regulate T cell deletion in both thymus and the peripheral (Bouillet and O'Reilly, 2009). Its interaction with pro-survival protein Bcl-2 releases BCL-2-associated X protein (BAX) and BCL-2 antagonist/killer (BAK) to trigger mitochondria-mediated apoptosis. Crabp2 is a retinoic acid binding protein, delivering retinoid acid from the cytoplasm to its selective receptors located in the nucleus (Hall et al., 2011).

Binding of Egr2 to theses nine genes upon anergy induction was confirmed by ChIP assay. As shown in FIG. 2, Egr2 was associated with variable regulatory regions of these genes upon immobilized anti-CD3 treatment. Egr2-dependent mRNA expression in anergic T cells was confirmed by qRT-PCR. As seen in FIG. 3, TCR engagement alone highly upregulated these genes, and their expressions were reduced substantially with Egr2 deletion. Similar results were also seen in two other CAR Tg×Egr2$^{flox/flox}$ Th1 T cell clones (FIGS. 5 and 6). To further validate the qRT-PCR results, the inventors analyzed the expression of four gene products at protein level, as there were reagents available for this analysis. ELISA revealed that CCL1 was constitutively secreted by anergic cells in an Egr2-dependent manner (FIG. 4A). The expression of Sema7A and Crapb2 proteins were detected by immunoblot in anergic cells, which were partially reduced in the absence of Egr2 (FIGS. 4B and 4D). Similarly, cell surface expression of Crtam was detected by flow cytometry on at least 14.60±1.88% anergic cells, and diminished to 3.41±0.2% when Egr2 was deleted (FIG. 4C

represents one of six experiments). These results indicate that Egr2 directly contributes to the expression of these nine genes in anergic cells.

Several genes encoding negative regulatory molecules are upregulated in anergic T cells (see FIGS. 7-9). Such genes include, for example, DGK-ζ, Cbl-b, GRAIL, Itch, Tob1, and Deltex1. It was also demonstrated that Egr2-deleted T cells are relative anergy-resistant in vitro (see FIG. 10) and also in vivo (data not shown). Additional genes regulated by Egr2 were identified using strategies including real-time PCR and ChIP assays, as well as gene expression profiling of conditional Egr2-deleted T cells with ChIP-SEQ analysis of genes directly binding to Egr2. These experiments demonstrated that Egr2 is a major transcriptional regulator of the anergic state and identified the Egr2 transcriptome in T cell anergy (see FIGS. 11-14). Further studies showed that Crtram (Class-I-MHC-restricted T cell associated molecule) and Lag3 (lymphocyte-activation gene 3) are Egr2-dependent anergy-associated genes (see FIG. 15) and may identify the population of anergic T cells from the tumor microenvironment ex vivo (see FIGS. 16-20).

Example 4—Characterization of Novel Targets of Egr2 in the Anergic T Cells

Female C57BL/6 mice purchased from Taconic were injected with 2×10^6 B16.SIY subcutaneously (Day 0). Beginning on Day 4, mice were injected with 100 µg of either anti-4-1BB (4-1BB antibody clone LOB12.3) or anti-LAG-3 antibody (LAG-3 antibody clone C9B7W), or 100 µg of anti-4-1BB antibody plus 100 µg of anti-LAG-3 antibody. Mice received treatments on Days 4, 7, 10 and 13. Tumors were measured beginning on Day 7. Tumor areas were calculated as the product of the longest tumor diameter and the diameter perpendicular to that. Tumors were measured after Day 7 on the indicated days.

4-1BB and LAG-3 single antibody treatments both provided partial tumor control, however this control was temporary and tumors regrew. Combined treatment with 4-1BB and LAG-3 antibodies provided very robust tumor control, with 60% of mice in this group having no palpable tumor 30 days after tumor injection (FIG. 21). This demonstrates that combining treatments against two or more anergy associated targets can markedly improve immune-mediated tumor control.

TABLE 1

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
NM_019465	54698	37.62	6042.76	160.62	41.68	2843.67	68.23	36.94	2524.99	68.36	99.07
AF128196	20308	16.45	1080.96	65.73	16.11	376.95	23.4	28.27	2210.41	78.19	55.77
AK003046	68404	198.49	6839.14	34.46	119.04	8426.23	70.78	178.63	4604.82	25.78	43.67
NM_011329	20290	100.28	6885.64	68.67	132.65	2909.69	21.93	86.35	1939.45	22.46	37.69
X06746	13654	119.94	4756.51	39.66	71.98	2490.8	34.6	82.73	2183.82	26.4	33.55
X06746	13654	163.45	6015.28	36.8	114.43	3489.41	30.49	114.33	3120.32	27.29	31.53
NM_009375	21819	71.77	2168.62	30.22	114.04	1949.49	17.1	98.42	3311.95	33.65	26.99
NM_010372	14941	44.37	660.44	14.89	138.37	3081.58	22.27	29.81	1010.2	33.89	23.68
U94828	19734	35.03	616.21	17.59	63.44	2178.53	34.34	37.77	424.3	11.23	21.05
NM_010372	14941	49.16	716.56	14.57	169.47	3336.17	19.69	38.06	1092.99	28.72	20.99
NM_009877	12578	17.32	451.49	26.07	47.03	1223.11	26.01	27.67	300.22	10.85	20.98
AF128196	20308	95.12	1597.89	16.8	97.88	650.4	6.64	102.47	3631.53	35.44	19.63
NM_013542	14939	238.24	2842.26	11.93	185.57	1756.16	9.46	249.25	7554.5	30.31	17.23
M12573	15511	58.18	1154.01	19.83	25.23	446.53	17.7	69.25	941.26	13.59	17.04
NM_011337	20302	267.54	2340.01	8.75	95.01	2970.04	31.26	436.58	3000.83	6.87	15.63
U72881	19734	43.4	448.32	10.33	47.31	1311.74	27.73	41.48	340.96	8.22	15.43
NM_011454	20708	95.92	1908.44	19.9	66.89	1117.49	16.71	114.43	962.32	8.41	15.01
M12573	15511	104.73	1706.78	16.3	44.57	639.61	14.35	108.02	1439.44	13.33	14.66
AV309418	17988	126.65	588.61	4.65	103.03	311.64	3.02	82.66	2859.45	34.59	14.09
M13227	18619	1006.56	12533.48	12.45	819.62	11806.54	14.4	917.86	11977.63	13.05	13.30
AI987929	17988	87.36	379.51	4.34	52.76	226.81	4.3	63.48	1953.73	30.78	13.14

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upregulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upregulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upregulation 3 (fold)	Average Upregulation (fold)
NM_138648	108078	13.37	208.34	15.59	17.29	351.86	20.35	30.73	90.09	2.93	12.96
AV162459	68612	415.52	2065.66	4.97	60.81	1392.81	22.9	255.58	1774.24	6.94	11.60
BC015076	14012	40.73	313.46	7.7	34.11	296.98	8.71	24.3	429.15	17.66	11.36
AK013312	12442	490.1	1992.99	4.07	63.95	1495.86	23.39	269.59	1774.29	6.58	11.35
BC004702	11799	400.81	2084.32	5.2	89.3	1616.32	18.1	206.75	2157.13	10.43	11.24
M12573	15511	173.32	2243.94	12.95	87.83	778.33	8.86	170.01	1903.83	11.2	11.00
NM_013653	20304	583.38	5365.47	9.2	395.69	6362.05	16.08	795.22	5396.55	6.79	10.69
NM_010212	14200	73.63	1229.38	16.7	126.57	997.21	7.88	85.75	626.59	7.31	10.63
AK009012	71884	160.41	2180.34	13.59	169.77	1960.02	11.54	143.48	957.14	6.67	10.60
BC010581	100039888 /// 16765 /// 623112	285.63	1341.21	4.7	45.51	783.34	17.21	142.88	1382.81	9.68	10.53
AV204216	242341	18.63	137.93	7.4	25.5	403.36	15.82	34.54	284.71	8.24	10.49
BC015076	14012	36.83	251.32	6.82	32.7	254.87	7.79	20.29	339.99	16.76	10.46
NM_009129	20254	15.16	241.74	15.94	15.53	157.86	10.16	16.49	85.08	5.16	10.42
BC028507	21942	136	958.64	7.05	149.19	499.87	3.35	139.55	2898.97	20.77	10.39
NM_026473	67951	240.2	1791.56	7.46	308.51	1937.32	6.28	207.67	3562.59	17.15	10.30
AK017673	68026	703.37	3223.15	4.58	153.15	2589.14	16.91	421.28	3744.57	8.89	10.13
AK009873	76459	58.98	903.18	15.31	54.53	250.94	4.6	58.27	607.31	10.42	10.11
NM_025581	66468	52.99	268.85	5.07	12.21	206.91	16.95	33.86	278.11	8.21	10.08
BC003738	19362	72.54	382.74	5.28	24.04	252.91	10.52	32.7	463.8	14.18	9.99
AK002933	64011	384.24	4596.58	11.96	333.63	4493.08	13.47	432.07	1930.41	4.47	9.97
AI987929	17988	111.9	463.02	4.14	106.91	298.43	2.79	100.56	2305.13	22.92	9.95
AV294537	239650	263.37	2861.61	10.87	190.96	1518.64	7.95	334.61	3552.8	10.62	9.81
C77256	110611	186.22	1686.15	9.05	166.14	1582.19	9.52	183.92	1919.75	10.44	9.67
BE985366	77619	90.12	560.93	6.22	67.79	424.73	6.26	96.79	1495.3	15.45	9.31
BM120925	12125	42.65	701.34	16.45	47.52	338.77	7.13	49.6	203.62	4.11	9.23
AK017673	68026	105.53	598.72	5.67	39.38	389.28	9.89	61.16	731.44	11.96	9.17
X75483	12428	364.43	1549.19	4.25	69.21	1015.95	14.68	204.84	1654.58	8.08	9.00
NM_033597	17863	36.94	216.46	5.86	44.76	358.83	8.02	27.94	345.1	12.35	8.74
NM_011613	21943	109.59	1750.01	15.97	275.91	1776.93	6.44	101.84	381.19	3.74	8.72
NM_011617	21948	229.61	1813.34	7.9	107.78	1024.93	9.51	173.04	1504.58	8.69	8.70
NM_010790	17279	88.81	558.66	6.29	26.15	292.55	11.19	63.72	532.53	8.36	8.61
BC009096	108907	338.25	1625.69	4.81	83.68	1048.33	12.53	217.18	1795.07	8.27	8.54
BC010581	16765	1589.94	5253.41	3.3	285.86	4584.76	16.04	844.7	5234.96	6.2	8.51
BE981853	72309	105.46	1198.18	11.36	78.48	555.6	7.08	166.5	1180.27	7.09	8.51
NM_026358	67749	52.99	244.07	4.61	93.3	110.76	1.19	54.62	1053.72	19.29	8.36
NM_011799	23834	56.89	308.38	5.42	26.33	211.14	8.02	34.52	399.71	11.58	8.34
X75483	12428	395.8	1925.18	4.86	103.47	1234.27	11.93	284.52	2247.04	7.9	8.23
NM_134066	105349	105.79	513.48	4.85	93.6	598.67	6.4	119.9	1593.1	13.29	8.18
AK010391	71988	59.77	253.54	4.24	11.43	133.49	11.68	35.39	294.36	8.32	8.08
BG065877	110611	404.34	2371.57	5.87	218.1	1899.09	8.71	371.62	3582.73	9.64	8.07
AK009549	69621	243.71	1457.61	5.98	114.55	1103.83	9.64	231.17	1962.67	8.49	8.04
BB356493	654795	107.58	846.26	7.87	160.05	1622.31	10.14	117.17	667.05	5.69	7.90
NM_008479	16768	145.86	1046.69	7.18	138.03	1210.26	8.77	232.45	1652.41	7.11	7.69
BE979441	330662	259.22	1501.19	5.79	180.93	1288.54	7.12	231.44	2247.66	9.71	7.54
NM_008681	17988	193	691.02	3.58	202.57	552.85	2.73	194.3	3129.69	16.11	7.47
D87867	22236 /// 394430 /// 394432 /// 394433 /// 394434 /// 394435 /// 394436 /// 94284	103.38	637.31	6.17	80.92	987.9	12.21	114.37	413.07	3.61	7.33
AK011162	72107	21.57	129.32	6	11.23	83.08	7.4	16.98	140.55	8.28	7.23
AV332575	70564	141.07	1117.27	7.92	120.96	843.29	6.97	115.35	756.49	6.56	7.15
NM_009104	20135	261.79	1316.88	5.03	84.37	546.76	6.48	159.92	1531.79	9.58	7.03
BB702047	52276	248.32	1058.73	4.26	64.89	680.43	10.49	154.01	953.59	6.19	6.98
BC019755	213696	266.1	2191.29	8.23	308.32	1938.47	6.29	192.91	1218.64	6.32	6.95
AU015121	268697	311.47	1320.63	4.24	62.93	668.42	10.62	211.69	1211.51	5.72	6.86
BC003738	19362	32.48	197.24	6.07	16.89	126.7	7.5	32.22	219.85	6.82	6.80
BB667581	12125	101.08	1212.68	12	128.43	592.15	4.61	102.45	350.73	3.42	6.68
NM_080853	140919	547.69	2798.74	5.11	103.84	984.82	9.48	386.53	2088.4	5.4	6.66
AK006467	75568	38.97	234.43	6.02	38.7	239.93	6.2	33.68	251.2	7.46	6.56
NM_009127	20249	83.01	307.56	3.7	84.01	539.87	6.43	50.59	481.41	9.52	6.55
NM_010555	16178	220.2	1421.28	6.45	660.3	2809.92	4.26	213.37	1889.76	8.86	6.52
NM_011369	20419	121.86	709.24	5.82	58.76	307.36	5.23	87.15	736.33	8.45	6.50
NM_007669	12575	654.48	3378.76	5.16	697.59	2253.54	3.23	393.85	4366.21	11.09	6.49
NM_010373	14942	131.1	520.52	3.97	254.26	2076.29	8.17	109.3	790.59	7.23	6.46
NM_009104	20135	326.79	1684.91	5.16	115.63	720.92	6.23	230.46	1806.55	7.84	6.41
BQ180367	140919	668.86	4182.56	6.25	199.3	1525.01	7.65	562.26	2955.6	5.26	6.39
NM_019631	56277	97.93	434.11	4.43	49.54	96.37	1.95	73.28	936.83	12.78	6.39
AV301324	20135	643.82	2928.78	4.55	193.86	1168.64	6.03	350.97	3006.49	8.57	6.38
AK010351	66977	134.31	633.64	4.72	36.39	249.61	6.86	85.79	649.26	7.57	6.38

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upregulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upregulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upregulation 3 (fold)	Average Upregulation (fold)
BC018397	12904	79.73	473.88	5.94	65.82	303.95	4.62	71.5	611.36	8.55	6.37
AV251613	97086	33.44	234.53	7.01	39.8	221.31	5.56	39.1	252.86	6.47	6.35
AF450241	171285	742.48	2936.35	3.95	162.98	1564.93	9.6	514.93	2780.8	5.4	6.32
BC027121	66442	202.22	893.22	4.42	71.03	470.33	6.62	113.65	889.74	7.83	6.29
NM_007659	12534	523.86	1793.76	3.42	122.12	1093.38	8.95	301.74	1938.8	6.43	6.27
NM_007629	12429 /// 268697 /// 434175 /// 667005	164.48	661.2	4.02	33.14	315.55	9.52	111.41	566.16	5.08	6.21
AB032771	21943	103.06	956.93	9.29	149.31	899	6.02	79.46	262.5	3.3	6.20
AY083458	235505	115.89	656.57	5.67	35.14	216.08	6.15	139.05	936.58	6.74	6.19
NM_009127	20249	153.48	563.53	3.67	134.68	772.61	5.74	121.44	1085.82	8.94	6.12
AF032460	12125	44.82	346.31	7.73	31.54	208.29	6.6	33.85	134.56	3.98	6.10
BI081061	14793	285.63	1212.94	4.25	135.14	1064.1	7.87	209.58	1275.22	6.08	6.07
AK018120	70727	22.14	235.21	10.63	16.39	77.13	4.71	27.56	73.73	2.68	6.01
NM_011234	19361	187.22	822.96	4.4	71.59	380.27	5.31	119.49	992.27	8.3	6.00
NM_023209	52033	149.65	629.07	4.2	46.98	293.25	6.24	77.43	584.91	7.55	6.00
BB375974	80752	24.28	133.21	5.49	21.54	222.77	10.34	36.27	78	2.15	5.99
AK014919	66336	51.39	298.93	5.82	36.02	259.75	7.21	57.28	280.34	4.89	5.97
BB702754	18140	152.44	635.09	4.17	51.85	418.46	8.07	135.16	763.42	5.65	5.96
BC019946	11910	135.01	551.19	4.08	221.82	1560.81	7.04	127.55	861.08	6.75	5.96
NM_010558	16191	293.56	907.63	3.09	62.96	99.57	1.58	178.49	2302.56	12.9	5.86
NM_009004	19348	69.7	387.85	5.56	27.71	144.25	5.21	54.25	367.05	6.77	5.85
BB758432	330938	58.12	238.71	4.11	22.1	61.3	2.77	72.05	756.32	10.5	5.79
AF079222	15366	64.93	343.18	5.29	36.41	159.42	4.38	51.83	398.54	7.69	5.79
BC005799	76131	52.48	331.47	6.32	20.56	134.17	6.53	52.15	221.64	4.25	5.70
AI266795	20193	129.19	769.6	5.96	167.03	772.77	4.63	135.34	844.69	6.24	5.61
NM_010373	14942	154.2	501.86	3.25	280.61	1951.09	6.95	114.74	759.38	6.62	5.61
AF002823	12235	127.53	521.08	4.09	53.1	277.79	5.23	93.8	703.2	7.5	5.61
AK017688	70564	357.22	2074.29	5.81	299.33	1658.12	5.54	326.1	1769.95	5.43	5.59
AA986082	73710	55.28	224.04	4.05	84.36	216.47	2.57	36.42	366.78	10.07	5.56
AF181829	56193	169.67	663.63	3.91	78.35	691.32	8.82	170.92	674.32	3.95	5.56
AF181829	56193	99.78	436.09	4.37	51.65	411.88	7.97	100.38	435.71	4.34	5.56
AV132173	12615	382.48	1705.09	4.46	160.76	1346.28	8.37	314.95	1198.37	3.8	5.54
BC005773	26558	61.33	216.63	3.53	47.82	204.31	4.27	44.22	389.48	8.81	5.54
NM_011182	19159	64.08	729.63	11.39	200.3	543.55	2.71	68.77	171.94	2.5	5.53
AK007630	12575	576.19	3112.8	5.4	852.89	2146.96	2.52	487.14	4120.42	8.46	5.46
NM_016900	12390	275.34	1377.31	5	218.04	1028.07	4.71	247.57	1646.46	6.65	5.45
NM_009647	100047616 /// 11639	111.03	244.55	2.2	79.07	92.72	1.17	95.85	1236.26	12.9	5.42
BC003261	20877	134.54	578.16	4.3	57.3	327.17	5.71	128.34	781.35	6.09	5.37
NM_007629	12429 /// 268697	233.48	863.03	3.7	86.74	632.05	7.29	151.2	754.06	4.99	5.33
AF079222	15366	51.38	317.21	6.17	19.68	94.13	4.78	50.98	254.78	5	5.32
C77054	18005	148.22	566.54	3.82	59.48	432.43	7.27	104.8	503.06	4.8	5.30
NM_007691	12649	34.73	209.75	6.04	27.09	95.35	3.52	32.09	203.18	6.33	5.30
BI794748	230259	86.29	532.49	6.17	167.4	727.36	4.34	112.41	601.24	5.35	5.29
BB703394		47.36	185.52	3.92	70.98	593.83	8.37	57.74	203.46	3.52	5.27
AK010477	69745	658.21	3244.24	4.93	415.69	2540.46	6.11	568.21	2699.31	4.75	5.26
NM_009707	11856	22.39	124.25	5.55	10.59	43.27	4.09	22.53	137.43	6.1	5.25
NM_009760	12176	833.25	2306.52	2.77	587.18	886.04	1.51	600.54	6848.94	11.4	5.23
NM_012057	27056	160.55	1072.57	6.68	109.64	369.9	3.37	233.05	1300.13	5.58	5.21
BG060909	20250	428.25	1305.05	3.05	460.04	1107.78	2.41	358.99	3643.45	10.15	5.20
NM_033597	17863	58.16	269.49	4.63	82.37	419.35	5.09	75	429.94	5.73	5.15
BC003261	20877	126.58	459.97	3.63	39.52	230.56	5.83	96.12	555.56	5.78	5.08
NM_009741	100046608 /// 12043	149.06	922.54	6.19	218.84	973.19	4.45	184.66	845.05	4.58	5.07
NM_133888	100340	269.5	1473.26	5.47	214.19	1171.54	5.47	278.26	1174.95	4.22	5.05
NM_016851	54139	73.8	326.02	4.42	60.6	413.6	6.83	49.4	188.74	3.82	5.02
NM_009014	19363	61.66	287.21	4.66	53.04	285.79	5.39	50.17	251.05	5	5.02
BB041150	107995	467.25	1746.63	3.74	138.32	920.52	6.65	292.06	1330.31	4.55	4.98
BB463610	74041	64.78	280.92	4.34	61.27	187.95	3.07	40.61	298.88	7.36	4.92
AF032969		27.64	160.53	5.81	35.35	162.81	4.61	31.07	133.91	4.31	4.91
AV084342	654824	193.07	507.23	2.63	74.93	106.64	1.42	174.24	1854.31	10.64	4.90
AV224521	227753	504.64	1292.45	2.56	397.19	985.5	2.48	382.53	3640.68	9.52	4.85
BM250782	21942	354.82	1548.21	4.36	418.65	1032.68	2.47	470.1	3625.74	7.71	4.85
AA709993	20365	89.93	345.76	3.84	58.77	355.27	6.04	70.99	327.4	4.61	4.83
BB408123	66214	44.38	158.78	3.58	78.2	345.34	4.42	40.69	262.38	6.45	4.82
BI731319	23969	44.37	346.19	7.8	51.5	246.35	4.78	51.3	92.14	1.8	4.79
BC019416	94346	104.43	475.81	4.56	95.46	434.58	4.55	102.19	531.11	5.2	4.77
X64550	15366	83.03	442.5	5.33	48.14	181.94	3.78	78.67	408.55	5.19	4.77
BG060909	20250	135.92	395.57	2.91	111.62	288.74	2.59	114.14	997.74	8.74	4.75
BB497312	114644	85.76	279.09	3.25	73.61	326.75	4.44	85.39	556.34	6.52	4.74
AK010166	71934	39.79	180.41	4.53	33.6	200.49	5.97	45.28	166.57	3.68	4.73
BB827235	16551	102.37	428.5	4.19	58.45	244.1	4.18	69.27	399.73	5.77	4.71

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
BB100249	19734	290.68	1034.96	3.56	312.77	2444.97	7.82	287.14	769.47	2.68	4.69
AV307110	52276	243.71	839.6	3.45	97.67	563.34	5.77	178.02	856.73	4.81	4.68
BM120925	12125	100.34	893.96	8.91	109.98	321.17	2.92	121.24	261.75	2.16	4.66
AF004023	17470	540.63	2623.9	4.85	364.26	1805.23	4.96	494.9	2037.46	4.12	4.64
BC016135	14697	213.79	1156.12	5.41	172.76	777.31	4.5	176.91	711.47	4.02	4.64
AA197362	70466	177.07	727.74	4.11	84.22	392	4.65	136.2	700.24	5.14	4.63
AW763765	193740	45.76	227.35	4.97	37.81	136.79	3.62	48.26	254.38	5.27	4.62
NM_016904	54124	410.15	1540.06	3.75	239.83	1161.3	4.84	271.69	1413.88	5.2	4.60
BM234447	16551	153.6	574.81	3.74	56.65	258.16	4.56	113.73	605.07	5.32	4.54
BC006674	70385	103.38	437.72	4.23	60.65	204.88	3.38	78.23	470.2	6.01	4.54
NM_025569	66447	295.5	969.39	3.28	182.7	694.87	3.8	239.61	1544.81	6.45	4.51
NM_007997	14149	158.7	424.97	2.68	103.17	439.81	4.26	132.8	872.06	6.57	4.50
AK005016	15473	221.47	1032.66	4.66	228.13	1234.12	5.41	232.4	789.59	3.4	4.49
AK006234	66336	70.06	263.09	3.76	41.86	201.62	4.82	51.07	249.96	4.89	4.49
BB559293	71653	114.78	520.13	4.53	87.93	321.95	3.66	108.46	566.92	5.23	4.47
NM_026410	67849	122.54	436.02	3.56	76.61	360.27	4.7	106.33	525.3	4.94	4.40
BQ176550	320051	118.89	647.54	5.45	80.05	422.86	5.28	80.07	197.04	2.46	4.40
BI685685	68667	212.07	1108.62	5.23	145.12	580.73	4	226.01	874.32	3.87	4.37
L21027	236539 /// 666422 /// 666875 /// 668576 /// 675010 /// 675316 /// 675710 /// 677380	640.09	2382.79	3.72	465.99	1958.33	4.2	597.72	3036.47	5.08	4.33
BB789822	230259	124.11	509.37	4.1	130.79	537.03	4.11	123.55	571.2	4.62	4.28
AF128213	20303	240.46	920.37	3.83	121.03	414.29	3.42	301.14	1675.4	5.56	4.27
BI247584	110196	545.09	1164.39	2.14	306.51	900	2.94	351.44	2704.67	7.7	4.26
W91024	319171 /// 665433	2363.54	7436.12	3.15	986.7	5295.56	5.37	2493.49	10521.67	4.22	4.25
BB348062	56175	406.52	1764.96	4.34	244.57	1498.23	6.13	489.29	1095.77	2.24	4.24
NM_016904	54124	1173.19	3958.65	3.37	728.09	3703.09	5.09	918.9	3877.33	4.22	4.23
BC004827	107272	378.53	1416.33	3.74	255.66	1036.86	4.06	377.66	1838.69	4.87	4.22
AK011615	71517	204.04	747.11	3.66	180.89	623.34	3.45	165.14	918.46	5.56	4.22
NM_011524	21335	76.16	305.65	4.01	42.88	189.93	4.43	73.44	309.16	4.21	4.22
AV025667	227753	450.34	1111.85	2.47	351.38	865.46	2.46	383.14	2949.81	7.7	4.21
AF059567	12579	85.19	493.6	5.79	91.66	286.72	3.13	90.52	328.43	3.63	4.18
U31625	12189	81.17	265.03	3.26	49.43	215.16	4.35	60.89	300.63	4.94	4.18
AU045529	12236	102.96	468.02	4.55	49.89	171.58	3.44	86.27	389.03	4.51	4.17
BB810450	22042	96.21	312.94	3.25	68.79	192.27	2.79	89.29	574.74	6.44	4.16
D87867	22236 /// 394430 /// 394432 /// 394433 /// 394434 /// 394435 /// 394436 /// 94284	61.68	262.65	4.26	64.04	365.01	5.7	67.3	166.53	2.47	4.14
BE628614	11746	210.55	720.22	3.42	119.29	509.24	4.27	148.6	699.53	4.71	4.13
AA144045	20361	213.05	1439.52	6.76	196.4	575.56	2.93	205.44	555.14	2.7	4.13
BB017021	242126	167.59	473.19	2.82	184.16	594.45	3.23	157.65	999.91	6.34	4.13
BC021795	217845	167.24	522.49	3.12	158.54	947.87	5.98	168.74	551.17	3.27	4.12
U80932	20878	146.94	525.03	3.57	80.32	279.66	3.48	105.36	555.88	5.28	4.11
AI987929	17988	240.73	477.73	1.98	229.7	373.89	1.63	229.36	1995.68	8.7	4.10
AK017038	71314	53.31	225.08	4.22	66.49	254.62	3.83	61	259.34	4.25	4.10
C85740	12649	57.03	223.45	3.92	40.76	120.04	2.95	45.14	242.19	5.37	4.08
AK004655	74107	267.88	863.89	3.22	79.94	354.56	4.44	169.53	772.95	4.56	4.07
AV246882	235505	203.69	758.43	3.72	83.99	299.11	3.56	214.23	1053.75	4.92	4.07
BC024131	211401	89.38	472.67	5.29	132.1	342.92	2.6	74.55	320.27	4.3	4.06
AK011596	22042	701.42	2688.9	3.83	792.62	2091.17	2.64	904.52	5146.5	5.69	4.05
NM_008350	16156	103.3	417.11	4.04	96.56	522	5.41	115.97	312.84	2.7	4.05
BC025084	26886	69.52	255.61	3.68	42.54	176.69	4.15	58.1	248.48	4.28	4.04
BE133150	68763	335.13	1463.88	4.37	381.39	1835.35	4.81	466.84	1358.7	2.91	4.03
NM_023044	65221	357.08	1590.24	4.45	262.71	1310.09	4.99	333.31	879.47	2.64	4.03
BC002008	16592	566.53	1934.44	3.41	662.73	1668.11	2.52	740.52	4554.08	6.15	4.03
AK011178	72446	62.59	409.86	6.55	68.91	164.55	2.39	64.79	203.17	3.14	4.03
AK002512	66060	161.92	521.48	3.22	210.78	637.56	3.02	179.11	1043.07	5.82	4.02
AK010336	69716	166.36	574.63	3.45	153	480.44	3.14	112.1	612.87	5.47	4.02
NM_008360	16173	280.86	821.02	2.92	149.66	715.05	4.78	266.31	1154.9	4.34	4.01
AA796766	17750	1087.16	2915.37	2.68	3161.08	3931.66	1.24	1104.59	8925.99	8.08	4.00
AK011311	72119	137.88	461.24	3.35	51.13	201.46	3.94	103.12	482.25	4.68	3.99
NM_009502	22330	334.04	1178.81	3.53	290.43	1446.95	4.98	336.02	1151.87	3.43	3.98
BC021499	215387	119.24	383.92	3.22	47.58	219.45	4.61	105.44	428.7	4.07	3.97
BI739725	72895	315.65	1548.91	4.91	438.74	1529.33	3.49	409.75	1421.13	3.47	3.96

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upregulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upregulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upregulation 3 (fold)	Average Upregulation (fold)
BC011513	17863	39.37	115.91	2.94	44.23	182.15	4.12	39.48	183.13	4.64	3.90
BG060909	20250	1539.33	3842.55	2.5	2363.91	3734.68	1.58	1161.75	8809.89	7.58	3.89
AV213379	67041	325.66	1294.59	3.98	201.81	1039.35	5.15	449.88	1098.42	2.44	3.86
AF177664	11856	193.85	659.05	3.4	81.1	230.02	2.84	151.31	804.29	5.32	3.85
X17502	12035	84.51	298.11	3.53	77.44	274.57	3.55	99.83	447.65	4.48	3.85
BC014865	67103	150.27	440.07	2.93	68.26	289.83	4.25	128.44	556.16	4.33	3.84
AK019534	12745	96.84	309.32	3.19	69.11	261.35	3.78	73.73	333.03	4.52	3.83
NM_010892	18005	63.04	224.08	3.55	40.82	161.52	3.96	46.6	185.17	3.97	3.83
AJ294535	14768	1447.91	4607.84	3.18	799.56	3288.18	4.11	1139.65	4761.93	4.18	3.82
AK009744	56405	237.39	676.3	2.85	409.09	2195.48	5.37	256.32	830.14	3.24	3.82
L07264	15200	62.51	204.37	3.27	65.63	309.27	4.71	75.37	260.11	3.45	3.81
BE986864	26909	39.97	146.94	3.68	35.39	53.98	1.53	26.29	161.73	6.15	3.79
BM120495	52398	381.42	1196.3	3.14	242.41	858.94	3.54	305.27	1426.86	4.67	3.78
AV208528		89.9	328.47	3.65	132.39	238.55	1.8	92.6	545.22	5.89	3.78
AV035110	121022	779.6	3025.25	3.88	436.09	1814.18	4.16	738.39	2385.35	3.23	3.76
BB043558	414108	77.4	309.39	4	38.65	117.45	3.04	62.26	262.42	4.22	3.75
AF424701	216560	115.78	464.55	4.01	84.18	340.7	4.05	204.21	650.28	3.18	3.75
NM_023223	107995	353.42	1001.05	2.83	157	580.3	3.7	210.23	984.89	4.68	3.74
AV024771	211401	309.77	1368.49	4.42	546.36	1137.88	2.08	236.17	1105.78	4.68	3.73
BB559878	11534	103.55	353.93	3.42	120.11	511.29	4.26	135.26	466.16	3.45	3.71
AW986176	71819	231.26	616.41	2.67	108.61	543.33	5	171.42	592.18	3.45	3.71
BB030680	30926 /// 620016	164.78	646.46	3.92	177.24	682.06	3.85	209.19	698.58	3.34	3.70
BB865814	67501	309.31	845.2	2.73	168.85	891.43	5.28	239.52	741.17	3.09	3.70
BC027271	121022	814.62	2600.64	3.19	329.73	1526.98	4.63	724.33	2366.86	3.27	3.70
NM_009904	12745	219.65	661.8	3.01	142.67	548.39	3.84	163.45	692.25	4.24	3.70
NM_021790	60411	110.41	427.48	3.87	110.97	311.1	2.8	97.4	430.89	4.42	3.70
BF577722	67629	97.26	319.33	3.28	69.61	241.62	3.47	93.3	398.06	4.27	3.67
AV211098	207175	327.25	1064.6	3.25	279.99	1152.9	4.12	323.46	1171.29	3.62	3.66
AK005954	71846	280.81	668.03	2.38	263.63	501.18	1.9	211	1415.68	6.71	3.66
AI606403	76594	259.19	708.63	2.73	154.06	704.09	4.57	215.09	764.86	3.56	3.62
BC004801	319554	219.8	574.81	2.62	174.79	354.66	2.03	171.02	1058.1	6.19	3.61
W34859	239555	288.13	1051.65	3.65	315.76	912.47	2.89	304.67	1305.44	4.28	3.61
NM_007984	14086	408.28	1182.65	2.9	521.17	1203.82	2.31	354.56	1983.04	5.59	3.60
AV216491	107272	425.5	1273.39	2.99	374.21	1138.48	3.04	356.53	1700.13	4.77	3.60
NM_026613	68201	136.98	407.38	2.97	70.73	316.46	4.47	121.48	402.14	3.31	3.58
NM_007971	14056	516.52	1390.65	2.69	159.85	896.33	5.61	637	1545.67	2.43	3.58
NM_133655	12520	56.71	209.66	3.7	133.66	310.05	2.32	66.67	312.97	4.69	3.57
BB810450	22042	289	868.69	3.01	277.85	687.29	2.47	311.62	1618.45	5.19	3.56
BI134269	103203	101.55	354.04	3.49	89.76	260.96	2.91	82.85	353.19	4.26	3.55
AK013095	69263	249.76	837.63	3.35	463.38	1210.53	2.61	236.88	1095.66	4.63	3.53
BC022752	56857	509.63	1990.11	3.91	297.97	1029.34	3.45	478.18	1536.21	3.21	3.52
NM_030690	75646	295.91	981.38	3.32	208.82	986.04	4.72	213.38	535.25	2.51	3.52
BB702347	54392	337.59	985.73	2.92	154.67	534.64	3.46	232.7	966.72	4.15	3.51
NM_013750	27280	166.82	499.25	2.99	158.38	474.82	3	150.4	681.27	4.53	3.51
BC013542	67182	144.44	620.58	4.3	162.52	648.83	3.99	125.49	279.73	2.23	3.51
AK012148	51944	115.29	402.37	3.49	61.25	243.47	3.98	97.5	295.57	3.03	3.50
AV033355	101490	53.85	302.8	5.62	78.84	193.25	2.45	83.45	203.18	2.43	3.50
NM_023422	68024	571.26	2076.69	3.64	836.67	2038.77	2.44	525.71	2310.07	4.39	3.49
BI739353	29858	258.98	915.88	3.54	401.72	938.69	2.34	201.24	918.58	4.56	3.48
BB787809	21335	174.86	543.62	3.11	136.78	418.74	3.06	119.54	510.74	4.27	3.48
BB445036	14064	89.48	199.18	2.23	9.86	58.11	5.9	58.58	134.92	2.3	3.48
AY090098	76933	2972.78	10550.74	3.55	2834.4	12962.61	4.57	4171.64	9590.52	2.3	3.47
NM_007793	13014	1060.75	3016.46	2.84	820.27	3555.26	4.33	1125.74	3641.32	3.23	3.47
BM200578	105988	98.94	246.45	2.49	48.59	163.88	3.37	71.88	325.43	4.53	3.46
BB224405	20778	52.04	126.68	2.43	46.14	117.9	2.56	49.43	265.44	5.37	3.45
BB144704	11303	157.06	528.84	3.37	149.49	381.02	2.55	153.48	678.31	4.42	3.45
BB407702	319707	68.7	280.22	4.08	84.05	245.66	2.92	86.87	289.28	3.33	3.44
NM_009132	20259	37.92	159.79	4.21	57.38	154.79	2.7	42.8	146.29	3.42	3.44
AV270035	76843	131.27	399.77	3.05	94.81	346.75	3.66	102.25	368.43	3.6	3.44
BG083485	20677	67.72	245.3	3.62	46.97	220.25	4.69	75.22	150.76	2	3.44
BM208112	54141	89.87	280.39	3.12	60.72	181.27	2.99	69.1	289.35	4.19	3.43
C79445	627110 /// 631582 /// 73710	31.75	92.58	2.92	39.64	80.25	2.02	24.36	130.43	5.35	3.43
NM_133217	170752	57.75	177.71	3.08	52.97	89.94	1.7	44.09	242.31	5.5	3.43
AI119761	100040353 /// 100046169	81.68	257.24	3.15	71.51	253.25	3.54	32.31	116.14	3.59	3.43
BC027435	68014	108.57	351.43	3.24	96.1	197.13	2.05	76.87	383.15	4.98	3.42
BC021385	217830	117.93	399.78	3.39	98.79	263.69	2.67	113.85	476.87	4.19	3.42
AV025559	227753	399.17	926.74	2.32	347.46	697.3	2.01	357.88	2086.52	5.83	3.39
BB821996	75939	193.94	517.7	2.67	120.65	395.59	3.28	134.06	563.77	4.21	3.39
NM_009862	12544	117.56	348	2.96	73.93	185.85	2.51	87.6	411.16	4.69	3.39
BG919998	53416	320.86	1100.83	3.43	218.94	840.33	3.84	410.87	1177.66	2.87	3.38
BC003475	22151	253.78	932.56	3.67	450.58	1378.1	3.06	320.58	1090.79	3.4	3.38

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
AV298107	69554	293.25	1039.9	3.55	313.4	856.69	2.73	246.22	933.85	3.79	3.36
BC005475	233406	562.24	1404.26	2.5	136.36	540.65	3.96	634.32	2256.38	3.56	3.34
AF036898	18974	154.96	470.7	3.04	111.29	222.24	2	110.85	551.66	4.98	3.34
BB558905	56175	463.85	1630.66	3.52	308.85	1453.04	4.7	582.66	1037.96	1.78	3.33
AK014608	74041	105.3	353.85	3.36	101.99	270.48	2.65	95.57	381.71	3.99	3.33
AK020278	381319	605.38	1441.62	2.38	540.1	1768.04	3.27	362.55	1573.64	4.34	3.33
BC005475	233406	286.56	717.89	2.51	69.42	280.51	4.04	344.47	1180.95	3.43	3.33
BG916502	229841	112.18	319.5	2.85	44.11	162.07	3.67	75.25	260.56	3.46	3.33
BC004727	67776	736.66	1679.74	2.28	182.84	908.08	4.97	602.12	1630.41	2.71	3.32
NM_053090	84652	471.11	1310.88	2.78	306.25	782.76	2.56	341.51	1574.02	4.61	3.32
NM_028803	74185	206.94	545.81	2.64	290.87	365.33	1.26	277.88	1680.1	6.05	3.32
NM_133762	76044	240.86	662.86	2.75	133.59	480.4	3.6	195.75	705.49	3.6	3.32
BB443362	223691	29.2	120.95	4.14	54.43	165.05	3.03	41.82	115.96	2.77	3.31
NM_008284	15461	412.61	1718.17	4.16	409.72	1090.17	2.66	500.62	1554.57	3.11	3.31
AV228517	17119	161.11	528.69	3.28	182.46	488.36	2.68	151.4	595.67	3.93	3.30
NM_009502	22330	62.08	211.08	3.4	44.31	187.05	4.22	73.25	165.39	2.26	3.29
AI840508	100039163 /// 100039840 /// 100040109 /// 100040898 /// 100041245 /// 100041342 /// 100042349 /// 100042427 /// 100042746 /// 100043724 /// 100043853 /// 100044628 /// 100045141 /// 100045230 /// 100046067 /// 100046937 /// 100047232 /// 100047352 /// 100	365.44	1169.75	3.2	399.46	860.89	2.16	459.57	2064.62	4.49	3.28
BM208112	54141	65.77	185.77	2.82	32.47	106.03	3.27	47.41	178.48	3.76	3.28
BC025460	68298	537.68	1195.82	2.22	185.07	894.3	4.83	440.26	1218.93	2.77	3.27
NM_009445	22137	77.03	250.79	3.26	36.9	104.01	2.82	63.88	238.4	3.73	3.27
AA153477	21991	1614.64	4662.33	2.89	838.97	2051.5	2.45	1848.04	8189.79	4.43	3.26
BB528391	59126	136.76	423.31	3.1	128.91	468.6	3.64	114.5	344.39	3.01	3.25
NM_007900	13605	264.44	647.59	2.45	87.13	362.58	4.16	178.4	553.71	3.1	3.24
BM877490	75317	59.19	199.65	3.37	27.96	69.26	2.48	43.08	166.45	3.86	3.24
NM_024438	68082	344.37	810.9	2.35	113.98	494.59	4.34	273.52	819.7	3	3.23
BM211413	21973	775.99	2040.29	2.63	320.44	1240.3	3.87	691.3	2188.06	3.17	3.22
AV126179	74107	67.11	200.99	3	31.97	82.6	2.58	40.45	165.39	4.09	3.22
NM_009255	20720	6229.72	14318.9	2.3	2810.77	13072.29	4.65	5667.23	15378.31	2.71	3.22
NM_023294	67052	118	316.93	2.69	73.04	177.86	2.44	78.87	356.51	4.52	3.22
NM_021891	60530	328.39	893.6	2.72	151.26	381.71	2.52	233.31	1025.77	4.4	3.21
BC026795	69263	221.81	652.92	2.94	393.28	874.29	2.22	179.23	800.39	4.47	3.21
BG061840	100039214 /// 100039229 /// 100039556 /// 100039762 /// 100039827 /// 100039840 /// 100039959 /// 100040001 /// 100040053 /// 100040109 /// 100040634 /// 100040898 /// 100041006 /// 100041204 /// 100041236 /// 100041245 /// 100041325 /// 100041342 /// 100	168.29	591.82	3.52	219.36	394.21	1.8	217.06	936.25	4.31	3.21
AU018569	224171	114.45	437.96	3.83	139.32	245.01	1.76	81.73	329.39	4.03	3.21
BB725358	215387	295.87	766.36	2.59	157.63	494.08	3.13	228.19	889.53	3.9	3.21
BB218965		338.89	1385.67	4.09	435.36	1155.63	2.65	341.02	979.72	2.87	3.20
BC024862	381045	279.09	642.39	2.3	186.71	393.37	2.11	246.87	1278.35	5.18	3.20
AV040390	72243	53.23	176.57	3.32	46.5	135.2	2.91	47.52	157.9	3.32	3.18
AI324988	17218	734.82	1823.22	2.48	523.62	1392.34	2.66	493.12	2168.61	4.4	3.18
BB311061	56876	230.21	675.39	2.93	182.9	620.52	3.39	180.8	579.78	3.21	3.18

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
BC027197	211389	376.78	1250.98	3.32	205.85	664.03	3.23	327.17	967.63	2.96	3.17
BG067086	269582	160.24	382.18	2.39	73.71	219.55	2.98	93.21	385.15	4.13	3.17
BI151440	12495	451.58	772.99	1.71	186.55	262.72	1.41	364.72	2322.97	6.37	3.16
NM_009791	12316	161.42	404.01	2.5	62.16	259.75	4.18	109.4	307.87	2.81	3.16
C77256	110611	376.95	902.46	2.39	179.11	554.76	3.1	319.33	1264.34	3.96	3.15
AV347825	433100	85.2	231.56	2.72	56.31	215.98	3.84	58.84	169.74	2.88	3.15
NM_013888	30045	473.84	1380.82	2.91	306.85	1230.77	4.01	519.76	1304.68	2.51	3.14
AK014312	17022	2635.11	5584.24	2.12	1301.33	5555.4	4.27	2019.91	6129.42	3.03	3.14
NM_026202	67501	253.93	590.83	2.33	126.16	577.42	4.58	190.38	476.11	2.5	3.14
AV062214	11746	129.45	291.94	2.26	76.32	228.61	3	78.17	323.09	4.13	3.13
NM_026633	68241	95.08	294.78	3.1	101.62	280.24	2.76	81.28	287.09	3.53	3.13
NM_028232	72415	158.19	412.34	2.61	93.42	270.21	2.89	116.98	448.91	3.84	3.11
AK006387	17436 /// 630951 /// 677317	226.03	465.97	2.06	130.71	250.19	1.91	212.09	1137.77	5.36	3.11
BI465645		40.35	100.22	2.48	62.84	96.31	1.53	39.56	210.34	5.32	3.11
NM_025539	66401	547.51	999.48	1.83	188.47	858.69	4.56	422.42	1232.85	2.92	3.10
BC005440	19217	1179.52	2698.34	2.29	207.14	875.32	4.23	767.48	2130.17	2.78	3.10
AK009885	100036521	472.99	1042.16	2.2	126.83	534.57	4.21	348.07	1000.1	2.87	3.09
NM_024435	67405	93.18	242.72	2.6	63.3	182.16	2.88	74.59	283.21	3.8	3.09
BB667349		130.31	393.77	3.02	42.2	97.13	2.3	105	412.76	3.93	3.08
NM_018790	11838	93.4	451.66	4.84	137.14	378.61	2.76	99.06	156.68	1.58	3.06
AW554436	11431	97.63	366.9	3.76	169.77	511.6	3.01	151.16	362.12	2.4	3.06
AK003744	73720	66.69	247.49	3.71	81.57	202.73	2.49	63.27	186.35	2.95	3.05
AK014503	22062	587.49	1686.98	2.87	375.84	1312.59	3.49	673.6	1874.7	2.78	3.05
BB426900	329973	35.38	92.26	2.61	39.34	93.25	2.37	38.15	158.75	4.16	3.05
AV316937	68549	109.02	309.5	2.84	74.84	197.27	2.64	71.11	259.21	3.65	3.04
BC010826	70186	1682.42	4085.42	2.43	1333.93	2536.09	1.9	1714.49	8233.09	4.8	3.04
NM_013471	11746	427.99	1037.43	2.42	288.78	861.76	2.98	313.71	1167.23	3.72	3.04
NM_025779	66815	514.85	1121.65	2.18	259.21	877.78	3.39	379.68	1344.71	3.54	3.04
AK013636	72938	151.8	427.96	2.82	131.24	427.78	3.26	146.09	443.14	3.03	3.04
BC005590	20193	249.35	686.37	2.75	210.36	668.33	3.18	230.6	731.48	3.17	3.03
NM_019718	56350	900.82	2540.36	2.82	647.62	2204.71	3.4	762.66	2132.78	2.8	3.01
BB198687		165.4	426.07	2.58	197.67	359.96	1.82	146.68	677.73	4.62	3.01
AV000569	217149	747.1	1836.8	2.46	469.55	1299.02	2.77	639.42	2407.27	3.76	3.00
AK018331	76205	344.84	1011.73	2.93	300.21	950.73	3.17	340.47	977.83	2.87	2.99
NM_013755	27357	913.78	2066.37	2.26	434.33	1704.7	3.92	856.84	2335.63	2.73	2.97
AV253087	19221	60.93	220.55	3.62	196.96	364.52	1.85	61.65	210.44	3.41	2.96
NM_019517	56175	529.98	1598.25	3.02	359.61	1565.87	4.35	795.02	1177.12	1.48	2.95
NM_023587	70757	483.47	1361.35	2.82	368.72	1394.46	3.78	638.89	1434.31	2.25	2.95
NM_008566	17218	384.49	868.74	2.26	282.56	750.79	2.66	279.09	1098.06	3.93	2.95
BB667085	100040353 /// 100046169	84.33	271.39	3.22	75.41	248.22	3.29	45.11	105.75	2.34	2.95
BM247465	108961	111.44	273.16	2.45	83.45	265.15	3.18	91.69	294.6	3.21	2.95
U31625	12189	64.14	180.68	2.82	46.79	140.04	2.99	60.49	182.67	3.02	2.94
BC003476	16149	301.39	1215.1	4.03	311.57	867.77	2.79	291.69	584.33	2	2.94
NM_009401	21941	45.74	110.64	2.42	53.9	70.56	1.31	59.79	303.51	5.08	2.94
NM_008776	18476	321.54	810.19	2.52	325.9	712.84	2.19	405.88	1663.24	4.1	2.94
BE457796	74103	34.23	159.69	4.67	50.47	111.93	2.22	28.71	54.75	1.91	2.93
BC002008	16592 /// 547041 /// 620603	1417.5	3869.75	2.73	1398.38	3196.17	2.29	1887.69	7141.88	3.78	2.93
BB284482	14586	465.34	1443	3.1	110.09	380.03	3.45	482.09	1067.78	2.21	2.92
BB131147	56699	73.5	306.12	4.16	156.76	387.65	2.47	121.38	258.53	2.13	2.92
Y19235	22062	248.15	747.28	3.01	199.31	588.25	2.95	356.38	995.95	2.79	2.92
AI447570		65	159.7	2.46	64.5	259.17	4.02	62.97	142.51	2.26	2.91
BB104669	73804	146.16	455.03	3.11	106.92	238.18	2.23	122.74	413.93	3.37	2.90
AI462899	78405	134.46	326.3	2.43	94.49	232.06	2.46	123.21	470.86	3.82	2.90
AF199491	100047134 /// 12457	127.31	180.72	1.42	218.16	266.83	1.22	96.74	585.74	6.05	2.90
BC003428	66929	348.96	856.39	2.45	220.12	553.91	2.52	259.74	959.79	3.7	2.89
BB702754	18140	126.61	325.95	2.57	79.96	228.67	2.86	105.65	341.84	3.24	2.89
AU019438	69456	455.89	1404.37	3.08	426.46	1140.71	2.67	427.37	1242.49	2.91	2.89
AK013867	70218	97.12	294.46	3.03	65.71	167.67	2.55	90.64	278.91	3.08	2.89
C87524	13070	52.74	181.85	3.45	51.09	58.19	1.14	45.81	186.41	4.07	2.89
NM_020010	13121	538.03	1040.2	1.93	595.7	837.11	1.41	347.31	1840.44	5.3	2.88
AV354744	16601 /// 70273	206.72	687.21	3.32	263.74	655.59	2.49	157.05	445.01	2.83	2.88
BC011083	15461	349.98	1307.84	3.74	418.79	928.3	2.22	435.38	1156.1	2.66	2.87
BM237177	225010	321.92	957.29	2.97	168.67	526.03	3.12	262.36	664.29	2.53	2.87
AU017667	27357	1966.85	4060.45	2.06	810.62	3023.38	3.73	1563.62	4371.13	2.8	2.86
NM_030690	75646	113.84	330.81	2.91	73.69	252.9	3.43	88.36	199.04	2.25	2.86
AK008813	100042498 /// 100046671	243.44	467.94	1.92	309.77	1107.23	3.57	182.13	554.79	3.05	2.85
AV031928	66257	144.72	361.91	2.5	106.19	308.91	2.91	110.97	346.64	3.12	2.84

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
BB139986	64214	67.54	222.81	3.3	19.55	57.61	2.95	52.58	120.07	2.28	2.84
NM_011694	22333	729.15	1733.33	2.38	654.16	1409.08	2.15	833.32	3321.35	3.99	2.84
AV213379	67041	851.6	2372.79	2.79	452.36	1870.98	4.14	1123.12	1773.03	1.58	2.84
BB667958	328066	644.27	1602.7	2.49	211.22	809.69	3.83	741.58	1601.88	2.16	2.83
NM_008017	14211	774.96	1426.52	1.84	176.12	791.66	4.49	612.96	1304.32	2.13	2.82
J04620	19075	358.71	834.42	2.33	197.19	656.38	3.33	323.51	905.3	2.8	2.82
BC003427	110033	132.5	393.22	2.97	97.33	202.77	2.08	107.64	367.5	3.41	2.82
NM_007793	13014	2387.56	5508.93	2.31	1623.49	5814.98	3.58	2440.01	6238.82	2.56	2.82
BB758819	20133	847.41	1722.44	2.03	352.76	1127.54	3.2	624.08	1999.74	3.2	2.81
BI466124	70466	89.91	253.55	2.82	58.62	147.63	2.52	87.09	269.36	3.09	2.81
BG797460	229317	299.36	880.95	2.94	395.8	1041.07	2.63	326.77	929.76	2.85	2.81
J04620	19075	245.4	565.88	2.31	143.62	437.24	3.04	205.45	628.34	3.06	2.80
BC004585	20460	111.91	286.66	2.56	109.57	306.78	2.8	103.96	317.1	3.05	2.80
NM_009477	22271	62.35	210.47	3.38	53.83	113.38	2.11	78.09	228.33	2.92	2.80
BE991735	100048700 /// 66170	177.32	471.95	2.66	194.06	605.53	3.12	166.62	436.63	2.62	2.80
BE848253	108000	152.75	376.53	2.46	69.64	221.62	3.18	106.69	294.52	2.76	2.80
AF100171	17349	55.9	151.84	2.72	146.91	381.12	2.59	51.92	160.18	3.09	2.80
NM_054055	114644	196.33	342.45	1.74	145.15	382.01	2.63	174.35	701.42	4.02	2.80
BC021637	12514	103.49	289.71	2.8	56.5	249.55	4.42	132.75	154.93	1.17	2.80
AV000765	108689	249.91	490.19	1.96	81.87	319.97	3.91	207.34	520.77	2.51	2.79
AW488914	272551	85.42	226.55	2.65	102.57	206.91	2.02	68.9	254.6	3.7	2.79
BM208103	80986	153.39	384.77	2.51	93.34	253.35	2.71	112.73	353.77	3.14	2.79
NM_007634	12449	112.61	295.19	2.62	45.89	93.66	2.04	72.76	268.34	3.69	2.78
NM_009037	19672	150.08	433.89	2.89	113.54	330.5	2.91	146.98	372.03	2.53	2.78
NM_020010	13121	117.97	269.97	2.29	140.67	209.81	1.49	90.64	411.97	4.55	2.78
NM_009415	21991	2727.89	6245.71	2.29	1292.54	2780.01	2.15	3167.77	12295.37	3.88	2.77
AK017734	75712	144.34	392.4	2.72	114.28	314.18	2.75	111.56	316.3	2.84	2.77
BF122715	71238	143.62	321.2	2.24	69.78	280.81	4.02	129.81	266.15	2.05	2.77
NM_019976	56742	133.92	371.82	2.78	114.17	332.45	2.91	125.46	327.57	2.61	2.77
NM_023203	66422	488.77	1102.52	2.26	267.89	784.47	2.93	344.74	1069.73	3.1	2.76
AK014530	28042	475.22	1243.09	2.62	292.3	704.59	2.41	363.98	1181.37	3.25	2.76
NM_023516	69573	392.43	465.18	1.19	350.92	360.24	1.03	373.15	2252.98	6.04	2.75
BC022648	69706	99.15	241.84	2.44	71.51	160.18	2.24	88.09	315.41	3.58	2.75
BG068387	229841	100.42	178.34	1.78	39.82	148.1	3.72	71.79	197.87	2.76	2.75
NM_007512	11983	1357.31	3589.65	2.64	1266.56	3286.29	2.59	1253.73	3782.3	3.02	2.75
AW556344	216238	308.32	893.6	2.9	242.32	766.24	3.16	277.76	606.02	2.18	2.75
AV078914	15108	1264.77	3005.48	2.38	705.98	2038.32	2.89	1354.49	4008.67	2.96	2.74
AW108522	67092	74.62	164.37	2.2	54.03	106.46	1.97	67.85	274.01	4.04	2.74
AW208668	67138	551.87	988.39	1.79	102.63	439.33	4.28	494.08	1050.05	2.13	2.73
NM_021515	11636	119.69	316.43	2.64	104.23	260.31	2.5	113.6	346.96	3.05	2.73
AA960125	73724	207.77	462.38	2.23	94.22	352.61	3.74	167.17	369.23	2.21	2.73
BB530332	69955	107.16	365.15	3.41	146.14	390.75	2.67	114.47	240.83	2.1	2.73
BG064119	100047893 /// 68815	300.23	581.79	1.94	137.67	576.72	4.19	270.01	551.81	2.04	2.72
BF535947	22325	131.56	359.12	2.73	144.69	352.65	2.44	147.97	444.28	3	2.72
AV216412	13685	396.38	789.1	1.99	310.93	630.66	2.03	494.2	2046.49	4.14	2.72
AW123929	320946	38.09	131.28	3.45	78.12	182.45	2.34	41.92	98.86	2.36	2.72
NM_023066	65973	315.05	700.24	2.22	166.75	479.75	2.88	311.36	945.81	3.04	2.71
AK017612	70545	150.46	261.12	1.74	110.57	348.41	3.15	97.75	316.71	3.24	2.71
BB227643	237887	213.02	589.35	2.77	115.51	328.8	2.85	212.61	531.72	2.5	2.71
NM_033622	24099	174.67	433.17	2.48	116.48	340.47	2.92	142.72	385.21	2.7	2.70
NM_010354	227753	609.49	1133.51	1.86	380.61	699.09	1.84	652.41	2857.96	4.38	2.69
AI385771	20873	338.67	849.99	2.51	208.85	514.22	2.46	216.16	671.55	3.11	2.69
BB381550		51.61	136.1	2.64	46.81	82.72	1.77	46.01	168.86	3.67	2.69
BF453953	66311	104.92	353.74	3.37	355.87	537.04	1.51	108.05	344.09	3.18	2.69
NM_133662	15937	598.18	2256.17	3.77	301.74	599.93	1.99	684.2	1565.3	2.29	2.68
NM_010715	16881	389.11	819.23	2.11	259.4	775.65	2.99	377.7	1108.44	2.93	2.68
M17962	13646 /// 13648	69.81	260.32	3.73	50.07	81.11	1.62	70.4	185.89	2.64	2.66
BB076574	56421	1005.22	1703.43	1.69	396.52	970.8	2.45	785.61	3012.62	3.83	2.66
NM_019665	56297	286.28	887.61	3.1	221.99	661.15	2.98	317.12	598.38	1.89	2.66
BB311718	230904	49.89	160.82	3.22	46.21	85.67	1.85	49.68	143.97	2.9	2.66
AV219447	54138	1102.33	2047.02	1.86	651.05	1942.27	2.98	800.88	2499.83	3.12	2.65
BM199355	12745	167.79	391.66	2.33	126.78	356.01	2.81	143.44	403.13	2.81	2.65
BB538449	70454	324.61	682.91	2.1	161.21	545.83	3.39	261.16	640.88	2.45	2.65
BB320288	57740	202.29	495.04	2.45	112.43	283.72	2.52	186.8	555.64	2.97	2.65
NM_023217	66522	183.07	490.48	2.68	69.32	114.76	1.66	139.46	502.1	3.6	2.65
BC022165	13143	151.74	294.95	1.94	75.66	210.11	2.78	80.37	258.84	3.22	2.65
AK016617	28042	190.63	543.6	2.85	136.02	320.03	2.35	177.33	482.38	2.72	2.64
BB827235	16551	158.54	448.94	2.83	104.32	235.2	2.25	148.92	422.83	2.84	2.64
AK002609	68346	203.23	319.69	1.57	64.6	255.38	3.95	182.61	438.21	2.4	2.64
AW553715	230857	848.11	2169.48	2.56	1119.66	2261.87	2.02	637.06	2119.16	3.33	2.64
NM_007421	11565	101.09	224.24	2.22	93.19	198.95	2.14	79.08	281.04	3.55	2.64
BC004801	319554	482.62	951.83	1.97	334.71	542.22	1.62	374.85	1610.34	4.3	2.63

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
BI731319	23969	69.87	248.57	3.56	93.57	209.25	2.24	54.6	113.32	2.08	2.63
BB706685	71865	72.33	97.6	1.35	30.4	96.48	3.17	44.51	149.06	3.35	2.62
BC014860	104418	599.89	2553.13	4.26	709.61	1747.49	2.46	1192.33	1364.5	1.14	2.62
BC021427	15366	201.35	626.37	3.11	169.3	343.18	2.03	205.29	557.67	2.72	2.62
AK016786	71804	83.84	227.19	2.71	79.32	144.77	1.83	68.61	227.49	3.32	2.62
NM_010386	14998	245.37	609.51	2.48	256.08	664.8	2.6	267.59	741.97	2.77	2.62
M25487	100046213 /// 319179 /// 319185 /// 319186 /// 319188 /// 319189 /// 665596 /// 665622 /// 68024	1568.71	3202.62	2.04	1636.43	3260.71	1.99	1089.79	4147.7	3.81	2.61
NM_053261	114663	900.87	1711.3	1.9	601.55	1225.26	2.04	879.05	3415.86	3.89	2.61
M64266	12326	431.26	961.45	2.23	259.67	802.88	3.09	409.06	1026.77	2.51	2.61
BB540053	217653	165.75	337.87	2.04	70.88	203.7	2.87	116.57	340.55	2.92	2.61
NM_028744	67073	50.31	161.15	3.2	45.47	109.68	2.41	64.27	141.48	2.2	2.60
NM_013602	17748	1657.52	3309.16	2	2699.6	4047.58	1.5	2151.87	9268.68	4.31	2.60
NM_010398	667803	299.85	637.51	2.13	209.36	453.9	2.17	306.24	1076.38	3.51	2.60
BM220475	100038946 /// 380608 /// 72536	1025.16	3477.04	3.39	994.5	2664.94	2.68	1165.47	2012.8	1.73	2.60
BB018660	381259	346.95	909.47	2.62	255.46	774.04	3.03	457.92	984.68	2.15	2.60
X83932	20190	39.18	101	2.58	37.67	140.26	3.72	41.54	62.03	1.49	2.60
BC025110	68927	596.13	1398.9	2.35	568.14	1309.1	2.3	522.31	1631.2	3.12	2.59
AK011522	100047091 /// 72160	340.11	819.9	2.41	287.75	754.07	2.62	323.61	887.86	2.74	2.59
AF212320	26934	436.34	888.51	2.04	216.72	687.36	3.17	379.79	971.4	2.56	2.59
M23182	18646	151.19	264.39	1.75	103.77	128.46	1.24	127.51	604.64	4.74	2.58
NM_009403	21949	145.77	286.36	1.96	157.23	1083.51	6.89	135.25	119	−1.14	2.57
BB830191	67733	228.66	470.16	2.06	107.23	421.86	3.93	221.61	377.68	1.7	2.56
NM_025464	66279	244.54	561.63	2.3	124.65	390.36	3.13	202.92	458.44	2.26	2.56
NM_013754	27356	292.67	680.23	2.32	273.63	734.44	2.68	260.04	697.56	2.68	2.56
BB251322	110033	1188.07	2626.59	2.21	831.4	1652.06	1.99	739.77	2567.16	3.47	2.56
BM234652	50527	1245.07	2007.72	1.61	862.21	1069.03	1.24	1247.9	6003.9	4.81	2.55
NM_025872	66964	177.09	555.31	3.14	224.91	448.51	1.99	174.35	441.03	2.53	2.55
AU044383	75316	236.43	808.82	3.42	996.93	1403.29	1.41	324.52	910.52	2.81	2.55
NM_023380	67742	612.36	1486.16	2.43	451.78	1371.19	3.04	763.08	1646.94	2.16	2.54
NM_009829	12444	276.27	509.7	1.84	97.49	314.49	3.23	291.11	744.9	2.56	2.54
NM_010135	13800	37.64	73.84	1.96	43.19	127.4	2.95	37.75	102.63	2.72	2.54
NM_011655	22154	3825.9	7807.34	2.04	2435.39	6736	2.77	3386.23	9520.05	2.81	2.54
BC005581	69554	315.29	900.02	2.85	337.85	826.63	2.45	347.71	805.24	2.32	2.54
BC008103	229524	319.7	703.32	2.2	127.24	426.31	3.35	278.24	573.85	2.06	2.54
BM250919	218977	119.75	331.08	2.76	92.03	193.78	2.11	105.59	289.26	2.74	2.54
NM_019699	56473	52.39	105.21	2.01	58.89	106.32	1.81	49.47	187.33	3.79	2.54
AV048291	67389	366.06	773.59	2.11	409.39	900.42	2.2	283.01	931.6	3.29	2.53
AV349681	66964	97.75	321.76	3.29	210.32	369.63	1.76	85.24	217.66	2.55	2.53
AK006283	67454	102.29	220.73	2.16	25.94	56.8	2.19	79.16	257.46	3.25	2.53
AW537828	21991	3220.28	6817.48	2.12	1628.76	3386.99	2.08	3485.51	11822.06	3.39	2.53
BB230296	12238	813.05	2192.84	2.7	635.32	1703.07	2.68	991.61	2171.97	2.19	2.52
NM_026024	67196	171	441.75	2.58	87.76	213.29	2.43	172.46	440.86	2.56	2.52
BG063931	233575	286.23	875.11	3.06	241.7	688.27	2.85	357.37	588.18	1.65	2.52
BI684556	14211	232.37	290.6	1.25	37.59	184.49	4.91	229.45	318.18	1.39	2.52
NM_025757	66771	131.65	318.09	2.42	76.68	203.81	2.66	148.26	362.71	2.45	2.51
NM_030696	80879	346.49	594.53	1.72	265.85	246.09	−1.08	344.31	2372.12	6.89	2.51
AV092324	108992	220.64	711.11	3.22	167.24	496.97	2.97	190.84	254.27	1.33	2.51
NM_008922	19076	168.83	416.22	2.47	178.25	395.39	2.22	163.73	464	2.83	2.51
BB238604	70645	85.06	205.89	2.42	69.66	148.76	2.14	90.76	268.5	2.96	2.51
NM_026584	68153	548.13	1156.23	2.11	340.97	635.48	1.86	401.15	1414.92	3.53	2.50
NM_025427	66214	90.53	147.24	1.63	99.3	240.09	2.42	80.19	277	3.45	2.50
AF305501	63959	375.62	1014.14	2.7	339.36	980.89	2.89	378.61	718.39	1.9	2.50
BM114601	109115	169.62	390.03	2.3	170.94	436.65	2.55	170.52	450.34	2.64	2.50
AF181829	56193	123.2	298.03	2.42	93.13	255.97	2.75	126.7	294.08	2.32	2.50
AU018569	224171	81.18	243.71	3	102.82	162.06	1.58	66.56	192.4	2.89	2.49
NM_011405	20540	57.44	150.26	2.62	58.82	188.43	3.2	62.01	102.49	1.65	2.49
BB758819	20133	653.44	1358.15	2.08	329.58	908.03	2.76	556.66	1462.35	2.63	2.49
NM_019971	54635	247.36	578.86	2.34	90.53	304.39	3.36	172.83	304.16	1.76	2.49
BG076317	72828	108.56	350.5	3.23	97.46	189.97	1.95	113.45	258.62	2.28	2.49
AV286809	58887	319.28	890.78	2.79	362.05	1063.91	2.94	318.89	549.24	1.72	2.48
BC016095	228421	132.18	342.69	2.59	98.12	213.84	2.18	111.81	299.92	2.68	2.48
X69698	20527	510.09	982.99	1.93	245.56	598.15	2.44	421.58	1292.77	3.07	2.48
BB142324	14609	104.3	240.81	2.31	61.21	160.82	2.63	69.99	174.92	2.5	2.48
BE956483	74438	60.57	146.31	2.42	21.38	33.69	1.58	45.35	155.89	3.44	2.48

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
BC008259	66541	1072.35	1915.54	1.79	313.43	1179.85	3.76	881.91	1649.55	1.87	2.47
BM054266	66848	466.6	945.35	2.03	161.29	597.22	3.7	413.86	699.14	1.69	2.47
BB224658	70546	178.25	391.61	2.2	132.9	322.03	2.42	177.9	497.57	2.8	2.47
AF248489	54189	70.84	216.31	3.05	62.99	127.47	2.02	73.87	173.6	2.35	2.47
BF021309	67121	62.42	165.29	2.65	39.2	89.18	2.27	56.43	141.31	2.5	2.47
BC003914	58875	893.54	1985.16	2.22	464.63	1476.39	3.18	1020.8	2047.8	2.01	2.47
AV174021	19272	377.69	617.77	1.64	96.59	217.05	2.25	212.84	747.65	3.51	2.47
BB070019	17155	828.63	1983.31	2.39	699.39	2053.5	2.94	861.99	1760.79	2.04	2.46
NM_010585	16438	477.74	1098.55	2.3	334.45	843.53	2.52	568.49	1444.32	2.54	2.45
AV036172	22333	1134.8	2200.47	1.94	937.26	1773.69	1.89	1005.47	3552.11	3.53	2.45
NM_016843	54138	835.56	1747.75	2.09	549.6	1743.89	3.17	933.28	1956.06	2.1	2.45
NM_023200	66385	538.4	1373.74	2.55	442.56	972.35	2.2	436.82	1142.22	2.61	2.45
AF042856	15234	52.58	145.34	2.76	62.62	151.29	2.42	61.33	133.58	2.18	2.45
NM_009195	20498	107.49	295.9	2.75	83.46	199.92	2.4	123.08	270.99	2.2	2.45
NM_011871	23992	148.6	360.82	2.43	96.09	283.56	2.95	156.1	305.81	1.96	2.45
AK009370	66365	112.68	234.14	2.08	92.01	281.12	3.06	79.98	175.87	2.2	2.45
BB405795	211586 /// 319491	302.07	759.26	2.51	332.34	744.53	2.24	250.19	645.46	2.58	2.44
BM209618	20525	643.84	1061.52	1.65	870.79	814.01	−1.07	540.98	3643.79	6.74	2.44
NM_138953	192657	1376.38	3759.63	2.73	1258.69	2791.57	2.22	1438.15	3398.36	2.36	2.44
BB028312	14137	604.18	986.32	1.63	447.16	611.1	1.37	390.53	1682.08	4.31	2.44
BG076333	17768	669.24	1272.4	1.9	368.38	1147.26	3.11	599.31	1364.31	2.28	2.43
BB410537	72415	78.45	163.08	2.08	47.82	134.56	2.81	74.32	177.52	2.39	2.43
AV086243	236900	452.41	1078.62	2.38	409.55	930.36	2.27	465.27	1223.26	2.63	2.43
AK011112	100048391 /// 72461	322.09	852.42	2.65	263.76	665.14	2.52	315.65	667.18	2.11	2.43
AI875447	208884	318.36	507.07	1.59	129.15	196.19	1.52	224.6	931.35	4.15	2.42
BB277912	227154	314.13	709.06	2.26	130.11	391.83	3.01	276.5	550.09	1.99	2.42
BB251459	106344	181.09	391.79	2.16	114.12	295.15	2.59	148.21	371.81	2.51	2.42
BC011081	17436 /// 630951 /// 677317	103.28	253.6	2.46	110.83	162.83	1.47	151.73	505.4	3.33	2.42
NM_133838	98878	91.12	239.65	2.63	95.73	207.71	2.17	106.14	260.59	2.46	2.42
X82786	17345	750.52	1203.54	1.6	258.13	822.71	3.19	433.62	1068.82	2.46	2.42
NM_138656	192156	179.77	341.58	1.9	143.66	347.19	2.42	155.68	456.45	2.93	2.42
M75135	20527	1107.22	1792.38	1.62	412.54	1079.92	2.62	852.99	2555.5	3	2.41
AW120830	100047012 /// 22193	502.63	1303.39	2.59	1249.43	2081.86	1.67	411.09	1222.64	2.97	2.41
NM_010119	13660	613.61	1293.95	2.11	568.79	1381.29	2.43	482.7	1293.4	2.68	2.41
BB755745	231986	73.41	245.72	3.35	78.27	154.31	1.97	63.83	121.07	1.9	2.41
BG067649	13858	531.57	1112.31	2.09	372.8	939.68	2.52	455.05	1189.45	2.61	2.41
BI647951		488.07	1018.07	2.09	603.91	954.44	1.58	333.9	1181.49	3.54	2.40
NM_009254	20719	4324.48	8815.12	2.04	2577.54	7653.55	2.97	4104.03	8987.83	2.19	2.40
AI551117	230857	361.35	896.93	2.48	304.74	927.09	3.04	392.44	659.86	1.68	2.40
AK002294	67876	175.21	340.61	1.94	123.04	439.22	3.57	132.71	223.77	1.69	2.40
BE456717	69982	57.8	120.39	2.08	80	199.36	2.49	58.77	154.11	2.62	2.40
BB769890	242341	128.95	191.39	1.48	123.43	486.24	3.94	156.98	277.19	1.77	2.40
X81633	54141	78.3	210.39	2.69	67.22	125.51	1.87	73.94	193.48	2.62	2.39
BE951628	217653	64.44	137.68	2.14	43.03	111.65	2.59	52.78	129.15	2.45	2.39
M19413	26947	68.51	147.72	2.16	73.62	162.3	2.2	70.64	199.33	2.82	2.39
U31625	12189	47.57	106.33	2.24	30.25	82.27	2.72	50.63	111.72	2.21	2.39
AV309164	54138	2298.33	4156.35	1.81	1295.22	3717.88	2.87	1744.1	4332.91	2.48	2.39
AV216768	236539 /// 665516 /// 666036 /// 668771 /// 675316	793.79	2312.96	2.91	770.34	1873.01	2.43	865.59	1573.86	1.82	2.39
BE914497	18641	477.37	880.94	1.85	254.86	336.91	1.32	699.66	2788.54	3.99	2.39
NM_133667	18604	131.1	442.63	3.38	127.1	330.16	2.6	151.15	178.87	1.18	2.39
AK017897	74732	808.6	1064.81	1.32	929.78	2728.04	2.93	575.68	1670.63	2.9	2.38
AK009101	69456	620.47	1359	2.19	510.64	1198.47	2.35	513.75	1343.26	2.61	2.38
AK005093	13999	378.13	812.73	2.15	343.28	789.27	2.3	268.48	726.03	2.7	2.38
BB032012	67554	378.17	880.39	2.33	285.5	570.29	2	308.27	870.09	2.82	2.38
NM_018736	17535	370.18	805.23	2.18	171.03	513.75	3	360.04	709.29	1.97	2.38
AK007410	23882	112.29	210.37	1.87	140.01	163.25	1.17	126.33	519.33	4.11	2.38
AK011345	109212	185.5	430.92	2.32	96.41	221.7	2.3	137.75	347.08	2.52	2.38
BB209605	403202	336.05	833.81	2.48	207.16	459.05	2.22	231.05	562.52	2.43	2.38
M14537	11443	73.96	130.42	1.76	88.36	295.13	3.34	68.75	139.56	2.03	2.38
BB529913	12014	57.02	162.95	2.86	125.21	683.86	5.46	85.91	71.61	−1.2	2.37
AK015705	56224	60.9	142.21	2.34	61.46	130.47	2.12	53.47	142.13	2.66	2.37
NM_019390	16905	259.71	479.56	1.85	586.53	1463.54	2.5	265.13	735.16	2.77	2.37
BG065877	110611	1412.61	2695.94	1.91	856.1	1850.41	2.16	1302.74	3957.86	3.04	2.37
BC003427	110033	109.24	287.4	2.63	96.31	170.43	1.77	97.53	264.03	2.71	2.37
AV286396	227937	94.22	226.26	2.4	86.18	201.67	2.34	86.12	203.15	2.36	2.37
AF037370	12865	53.99	94.82	1.76	51.82	94.25	1.82	48.76	171.48	3.52	2.37

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
NM_010119	13660	830.86	1724.37	2.08	730.29	1717.43	2.35	660.74	1759.26	2.66	2.36
BB034567	102932	397.03	836.83	2.11	272.96	770.33	2.82	350.91	758.75	2.16	2.36
BC021466	77219	242.87	401.01	1.65	61.65	203.45	3.3	185.84	397.65	2.14	2.36
NM_010027	13202	1011.65	1867.37	1.85	792.72	2256.17	2.85	878.66	2088.97	2.38	2.36
BC019781	66821	170.59	367.89	2.16	116.16	278.9	2.4	143.08	360.58	2.52	2.36
BE631955	103397	48.97	152.96	3.12	52.16	120.96	2.32	62.04	101.76	1.64	2.36
BI663320	15382	1891.58	4174	2.21	2885.11	4480.43	1.55	1611.8	5340.51	3.31	2.36
AF039026	27007	4028.69	5392.85	1.34	770.81	3491.69	4.53	2362.4	2837.53	1.2	2.36
BC003335	106344	326.43	738.92	2.26	251.15	595.44	2.37	291.91	713.37	2.44	2.36
NM_008087	14453	166.95	447.02	2.68	159.45	277.64	1.74	140.31	371.25	2.65	2.36
NM_013463	11605	192.7	371.25	1.93	113.02	318.01	2.81	163.72	381.22	2.33	2.36
AI788952	15926	148.29	289.96	1.96	63.33	142.26	2.25	125.47	359.11	2.86	2.36
AK013116	69270	106	217.6	2.05	85.47	167.82	1.96	80.39	245.86	3.06	2.36
BM200015	72479	382.08	808.35	2.12	221.06	641.71	2.9	414.7	847.24	2.04	2.35
AW259452	68695	87.75	161.68	1.84	46.07	120.73	2.62	70.62	182.83	2.59	2.35
BB072090	59009	64.95	127.29	1.96	47.9	104.41	2.18	48.83	142.21	2.91	2.35
BB805796	58875	993.32	2263.27	2.28	553.85	1692.03	3.06	1229.35	2095.62	1.7	2.35
NM_008355	16163	313.92	457.7	1.46	283.95	479.77	1.69	275.09	1068.94	3.89	2.35
U20658	22410	139.01	387.48	2.79	201.77	411.82	2.04	136.87	302.45	2.21	2.35
AV031928	66257	131.55	294.95	2.24	129.87	268.25	2.07	124.41	337.93	2.72	2.34
BM209618	20525	550.93	974.8	1.77	685.54	829.7	1.21	752.18	3042.79	4.05	2.34
AV114522	65970	546.61	1237.63	2.26	170.78	478.57	2.8	479.82	942.74	1.96	2.34
NM_025363	66117	231.08	572.02	2.48	219.81	497.33	2.26	238.46	543.23	2.28	2.34
AK017206	76000	97.61	237.71	2.44	163.55	462.74	2.83	109.55	187.97	1.72	2.33
NM_016763	15108	2533.94	4934.12	1.95	1553.89	3734.97	2.4	2514.9	6611.46	2.63	2.33
NM_012025	26934	381.39	614.92	1.61	196.74	615.34	3.13	320.18	717.12	2.24	2.33
AK007017	67015	216.64	463.95	2.14	277.21	599.03	2.16	222.7	596.04	2.68	2.33
NM_009773	12236	158.5	453.08	2.86	102.82	193.07	1.88	157.27	353.02	2.24	2.33
BB469274	71675	319.17	640.89	2.01	141.1	384.5	2.72	224.94	504.26	2.24	2.32
BM120495	52398	270.91	641.9	2.37	267	575.87	2.16	300.41	729.54	2.43	2.32
NM_010685	16784	396.48	740.66	1.87	204.11	527.15	2.58	392.18	981.14	2.5	2.32
BC016495	225994	194.99	407.3	2.09	223.5	440.86	1.97	139.24	403.07	2.89	2.32
NM_021788	60406	561.26	970.49	1.73	537.78	965.25	1.79	562.73	1924.62	3.42	2.31
BG065056	108912	130.47	305.92	2.34	90.52	182.96	2.02	125.17	323.31	2.58	2.31
NM_010807	17357	213.05	436.76	2.05	320.81	880.3	2.74	355.02	758.82	2.14	2.31
AF309644	19301	218.17	541.34	2.48	243.44	517.88	2.13	208.94	483.92	2.32	2.31
BB771921	70387	211.08	419.01	1.99	86.27	229.82	2.66	175.32	399.73	2.28	2.31
BB793369	12972	166.18	344.21	2.07	126.99	245.14	1.93	118.34	346.87	2.93	2.31
AK010745	73689	943.1	2157.26	2.29	765.59	1888.6	2.47	880.87	1900.07	2.16	2.31
BB284309	320438	135.05	232.38	1.72	55.76	159.3	2.86	124.48	291.8	2.34	2.31
NM_133726	70356	1045.02	2091.86	2	628.72	1869.36	2.97	1049.75	2040.35	1.94	2.30
BC013820	20166	80.97	257.34	3.18	81.83	121.64	1.49	124.22	278.44	2.24	2.30
BG076066		312.64	650.79	2.08	312.23	597.88	1.91	286.64	833.07	2.91	2.30
BC019745	83921	241.98	604.06	2.5	325.2	641.89	1.97	150.17	364.77	2.43	2.30
BC003916	67669	674.01	1052.86	1.56	191.61	692.88	3.62	698.22	1203.82	1.72	2.30
BC021914	100047565 /// 67468	589.4	1754.38	2.98	960.76	1513.86	1.58	554.68	1291.81	2.33	2.30
AV244484	75750	71.53	89.78	1.26	80.33	144.89	1.8	54.35	207.9	3.83	2.30
K00083	15978	1830.88	5434.46	2.97	2781.68	6019.57	2.16	2884.76	5035.9	1.75	2.29
BC024334	68117	341.07	729.75	2.14	246.41	588.82	2.39	320.13	749.49	2.34	2.29
BC028439	66395	253	581.4	2.3	430.15	680.74	1.58	203.23	607.69	2.99	2.29
BB089991	26949	177.7	444.08	2.5	251.24	581.69	2.32	243.44	499.44	2.05	2.29
AK002313	68607	422.53	819.16	1.94	264.71	679.62	2.57	340.97	804.64	2.36	2.29
NM_024188	67041	2520.35	4745.13	1.88	1158.27	3746.69	3.23	2443.18	4274.32	1.75	2.29
AV139821	100039683 /// 100045937 /// 270106 /// 76281	1514.23	2577.14	1.7	692.35	2181.07	3.15	1117.51	2241.49	2.01	2.29
BC006809	29858	328.85	877.07	2.67	499.62	891.08	1.78	340.2	820.03	2.41	2.29
BC023398	69634	218.84	350.96	1.6	179.64	202.41	1.13	213.02	876.96	4.12	2.28
BC021308	76123	142.2	276	1.94	93.55	178	1.9	80.63	242.03	3	2.28
BG076333	17768	719.92	1549.15	2.15	491.42	1321.44	2.69	804.85	1601.27	1.99	2.28
NM_009647	100047616 /// 11639	170.87	237.92	1.39	177.96	192.28	1.08	153.09	667.06	4.36	2.28
AV110584	17357	289.58	593.26	2.05	418.9	1039.04	2.48	402.49	926.68	2.3	2.28
NM_025331	66066	805.58	2134.1	2.65	791.79	2048.39	2.59	784.07	1238.6	1.58	2.27
AK002387	100048247 /// 76073	613.02	1061.31	1.73	790.79	1309.24	1.66	552.79	1898.56	3.43	2.27
AK002320	100044663 /// 621156 /// 68316	409.69	834.45	2.04	285.92	704.85	2.47	351.61	811.64	2.31	2.27
BC021914	67468	506.97	1673.1	3.3	793.28	1247.68	1.57	665.62	1293.95	1.94	2.27
AV000840	105633	373.53	910.73	2.44	394.4	713.37	1.81	336.3	861.68	2.56	2.27
BG064696	69549	151.27	347.6	2.3	164.18	415.76	2.53	171.37	340.05	1.98	2.27
BE447255		910.88	2665.3	2.93	2635.64	4066.15	1.54	1499.68	3491.82	2.33	2.27

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upregulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upregulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upregulation 3 (fold)	Average Upregulation (fold)
U95030	11658	1084.63	2531.53	2.33	974.86	2822.05	2.89	1393.92	2206.23	1.58	2.27
NM_008253	15354	337.04	1003.46	2.98	967.21	1283.1	1.33	334.52	833.91	2.49	2.27
AF069051	30939	527.14	1145.94	2.17	506.14	1074.43	2.12	363.3	913.12	2.51	2.27
AK017691	76816	175.42	357.41	2.04	113.61	224.76	1.98	152.6	424.7	2.78	2.27
BC012247	67880	275.62	657.22	2.38	262.56	638.46	2.43	305.33	604.16	1.98	2.26
BE859736	68949	1370.36	3100.41	2.26	1680.73	3691.52	2.2	1540.59	3591.51	2.33	2.26
AV345051	234094	63.07	145.34	2.3	64.04	96.32	1.5	55.76	166.48	2.99	2.26
NM_011020	18415	376.98	791.46	2.1	252.79	547.69	2.17	304.97	765.88	2.51	2.26
BB222127	67458	292.87	615.94	2.1	275.61	550.01	2	222.35	596.77	2.68	2.26
BG063931	233575	350.15	835.71	2.39	232.71	676.59	2.91	400.94	589.21	1.47	2.26
BB667677	66271	1182.92	2540.76	2.15	907.17	2398.42	2.64	1074.2	2111.72	1.97	2.25
NM_025304	30949	496.97	1135.68	2.29	296.78	786.89	2.65	489.99	890.53	1.82	2.25
AK019325	100038882 /// 100044225 /// 53606 /// 677168	135.75	250.47	1.85	131.31	339.33	2.58	154.84	360.51	2.33	2.25
BF683028	14933	88.16	257.75	2.92	109.7	197.52	1.8	112.28	228.88	2.04	2.25
AV114231	100045971 /// 67623	36.65	109.45	2.99	59.58	117.5	1.97	68.65	123.45	1.8	2.25
AI510297	212772	747.62	1653.34	2.21	642.05	1496.82	2.33	945.01	2088.86	2.21	2.25
NM_026172	67460	283.38	543.53	1.92	158.36	425.41	2.69	251.61	538.43	2.14	2.25
C79823	67036	831.08	1490.54	1.79	549.84	1675.61	3.05	924.48	1759.63	1.9	2.25
BB407228	17220	543.44	1153.09	2.12	412.13	832.73	2.02	464.67	1209.54	2.6	2.25
C81400	65970	354.97	928.88	2.62	151.75	392	2.58	463.46	714.59	1.54	2.25
AI639807	67138	222.53	401.27	1.8	66.27	181.23	2.73	187.53	413.56	2.21	2.25
AV013305	68808	97.02	169.98	1.75	41.18	122.53	2.98	67.99	136.33	2.01	2.25
BC006736	75430	131.16	298.24	2.27	193.89	316.21	1.63	114.26	322.88	2.83	2.24
AK005765	75497	66.89	159.82	2.39	76.49	171.91	2.25	95.95	200.88	2.09	2.24
BC028766	78372	575	1135.33	1.97	520.86	1039.93	2	445.69	1230.65	2.76	2.24
BG070186	211651	82.5	185.79	2.25	64.94	106.23	1.64	61.07	173.26	2.84	2.24
NM_011196	19218	250.15	433.21	1.73	72.45	159.08	2.2	237	660.93	2.79	2.24
BI409701	230752	766.41	1687.35	2.2	655.18	1835.75	2.8	696.19	1199.58	1.72	2.24
BB702347	54392	240.9	420.5	1.75	101.49	210.09	2.07	177.57	514.83	2.9	2.24
BG084230	66824	2308.11	4656.25	2.02	1570.39	3959.3	2.52	2117.18	4599.81	2.17	2.24
BG069095	15900	164.33	443.76	2.7	232.96	290.95	1.25	166.06	458.74	2.76	2.24
AV216351	30954 /// 668686 /// 676549	209.09	549.85	2.63	367.86	648.54	1.76	290.31	673.32	2.32	2.24
NM_019499	56150	806.31	1783.33	2.21	625.03	1297.34	2.08	635.46	1528.32	2.41	2.23
NM_025960	67091	536.31	991.29	1.85	406.57	665.59	1.64	499.92	1605.17	3.21	2.23
NM_009387	21877	361.07	791.68	2.19	178.71	436.65	2.44	425.11	880.13	2.07	2.23
BB010153	75007	229.55	511.83	2.23	153.68	351.56	2.29	212.09	461.47	2.18	2.23
NM_024438	68082	1202.76	1938.91	1.61	414.93	1255.6	3.03	970.87	1988.01	2.05	2.23
AK012087	70028	409.01	993.15	2.43	299.34	668.91	2.23	448.93	911.23	2.03	2.23
BG071597	70361	393.35	658.4	1.67	188.13	538.32	2.86	329.89	712.02	2.16	2.23
AA590970	29816	978.65	2273.73	2.32	1131.76	2806.34	2.48	1366.65	2568.48	1.88	2.23
BI963682	106878	617.43	1319.64	2.14	846.28	1507.9	1.78	539.29	1486.93	2.76	2.23
AI747289	74122	594.89	1279.15	2.15	492.17	1078.35	2.19	554.39	1299.71	2.34	2.23
BB826401	216858	160.35	231.96	1.45	135.46	181.64	1.34	121.31	471.7	3.89	2.23
NM_028744	67073	136.17	289.09	2.12	115.34	229.34	1.99	115.19	296.58	2.57	2.23
D17546	12822	100.3	156.74	1.56	96.56	149.85	1.55	97.62	348.37	3.57	2.23
NM_009121	20229	2658.38	6379.28	2.4	2273.63	4705.76	2.07	3331.15	7332.47	2.2	2.22
NM_010492	15893	340.53	742.88	2.18	370.64	868.5	2.34	298.59	643.45	2.15	2.22
BB833716	22129	320.1	759.59	2.37	220.15	596.86	2.71	268.3	425.57	1.59	2.22
NM_011146	19016	142.78	332.27	2.33	109.94	227.28	2.07	281.17	634.22	2.26	2.22
NM_009448	22146 /// 626534	104.73	285.8	2.73	146.82	264.61	1.8	140.53	299.29	2.13	2.22
AF199010	56524	276.28	548.5	1.99	315.75	572.41	1.81	232.45	661.4	2.85	2.22
BC011292	20524	384.9	635.19	1.65	210.85	572.73	2.72	325.01	739.05	2.27	2.21
NM_134079	11534	130.22	239.85	1.84	117.04	271.83	2.32	125.99	312.42	2.48	2.21
BC023421	73833	732.18	1363.03	1.86	571.57	1267.79	2.22	694.65	1768.83	2.55	2.21
BB794772	17909	111.99	236.43	2.11	109.27	237.89	2.18	107.95	252.21	2.34	2.21
BE456782	71268	421.65	780.04	1.85	466.57	1035.79	2.22	358.79	916.27	2.55	2.21
AK004037	64658	565.92	1068.33	1.89	264.22	732.49	2.77	470.15	921.37	1.96	2.21
AV095209	270685	611.5	950.03	1.55	580.73	631.1	1.09	589.22	2340.01	3.97	2.20
NM_134095	28075	617.52	981.56	1.59	351.01	915.92	2.61	622.52	1499.49	2.41	2.20
AW537824	100044896 /// 109232	47.15	86.85	1.84	52.74	80.33	1.52	47.21	153.31	3.25	2.20
AF366401	55942	712.13	1295.31	1.82	476.15	782.87	1.64	555.53	1749.47	3.15	2.20
M63801	14609	153.26	315.52	2.06	83	202.82	2.44	113.99	240.21	2.11	2.20
BC006732	13056	118.85	191.8	1.61	211.89	215.16	1.02	64.21	254.93	3.97	2.20
BQ044016	13800	98.57	153.55	1.56	96.2	243.23	2.53	101.99	255.87	2.51	2.20
BG076340	80291	1985.77	3800.81	1.91	1507.13	4161.49	2.76	2240.96	4300.04	1.92	2.20
AI115397	114663	371.71	518.77	1.4	193.3	301.78	1.56	295.42	1072.93	3.63	2.20
BM502719	280411	166.21	288.16	1.73	92.41	184.1	1.99	113.99	326.87	2.87	2.20

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
AK007802	100043855 /// 100044632 /// 15382 /// 434856 /// 654467 /// 665646	2306.22	4615.71	2	2473.13	4634.17	1.87	2106.86	5707.9	2.71	2.19
NM_018871	22628	274.03	538.79	1.97	122.79	272.35	2.22	205.21	489.72	2.39	2.19
BE853286	109711	88.86	155.16	1.75	128.1	417.77	3.26	84.37	132.52	1.57	2.19
NM_026410	67849	441.78	958.42	2.17	356.73	717.13	2.01	464.14	1107.49	2.39	2.19
BG965431	27388	272.57	499.47	1.83	170.36	478.96	2.81	284.24	549.97	1.93	2.19
AF059029	108058	121.47	262.01	2.16	137.67	304.38	2.21	124.7	273.71	2.19	2.19
BB200911		60.69	87.55	1.44	108.51	295.29	2.72	71.84	171.74	2.39	2.18
BM207588	20525	870.24	1561.19	1.79	1316.83	1212.54	−1.09	785.5	4594.38	5.85	2.18
BB095626	67458	397.22	849.24	2.14	354.66	724.22	2.04	313.98	745.38	2.37	2.18
BG066131	233806	350.16	878.11	2.51	352.39	776.93	2.2	340.17	627.15	1.84	2.18
NM_010371	14940	122.87	207.98	1.69	86.43	168.74	1.95	114.57	331.58	2.89	2.18
BB133021	320209	116.24	267.26	2.3	71.57	164.72	2.3	100.56	194.1	1.93	2.18
NM_023707	100040208 /// 100044143 /// 73626	63.8	144	2.26	111.99	252.52	2.25	75.38	152.61	2.02	2.18
NM_020282	18105	863.39	1299.75	1.51	225.82	735.58	3.26	934.45	1634.43	1.75	2.17
BB621938	99382	320.32	632.51	1.97	531.76	1294.36	2.43	325.09	690.56	2.12	2.17
AI837704	234593	192.58	368.75	1.91	133.17	312.18	2.34	178.82	405.85	2.27	2.17
NM_025415	100039474 /// 100044764 /// 66197	1340.3	2512.77	1.87	1772.04	3113.49	1.76	1220.23	3519.33	2.88	2.17
AK004190	30057	1070.76	2125.21	1.98	983.05	2179.45	2.22	973.71	2244.85	2.31	2.17
AI316747	107684	406.91	1087.87	2.67	662.1	1022.84	1.54	306.94	705.57	2.3	2.17
AV270020	212999	361.22	977.37	2.71	285.78	452.67	1.58	420.39	931.56	2.22	2.17
AK011367	70533	227.69	629.16	2.76	450.26	744.38	1.65	258.4	542.83	2.1	2.17
BI134771	14586	137.31	353.85	2.58	72.4	138.32	1.91	162.64	328.23	2.02	2.17
BB025778	319266	121.22	229.05	1.89	71.93	177.27	2.46	104.28	225.14	2.16	2.17
NM_009448	22146 /// 626534	1684.11	2661.79	1.58	1266.98	2429.3	1.92	1220.8	3644.61	2.99	2.16
NM_010191	14137	469.76	881.28	1.88	337.4	546.31	1.62	433.99	1297.33	2.99	2.16
BG919998	53416	184.6	458.87	2.49	166.79	313.58	1.88	199.88	422.9	2.12	2.16
BM205349	75317	72.77	172.84	2.38	43.42	67.01	1.54	63.97	164.61	2.57	2.16
AU043467	69928	69.7	145.95	2.09	54.09	113.78	2.1	68.84	158.58	2.3	2.16
AF196480	23947	385.91	754.74	1.96	272.67	577.53	2.12	280.37	672.03	2.4	2.16
BM230253	72155	86.77	173.94	2	66.54	134.96	2.03	75.96	186.18	2.45	2.16
BB360213	214058	46.89	89.52	1.91	43.13	94.34	2.19	52.91	125.79	2.38	2.16
AY075132	71586	655.92	1310.53	2	498.49	1085.15	2.18	522.76	1196.23	2.29	2.16
BC019453	108143	414.53	658.59	1.59	156.64	474.25	3.03	399.55	740.16	1.85	2.16
NM_009748	12068	374.66	606.82	1.62	137.44	380.16	2.77	285.82	593.77	2.08	2.16
AK012154	23874	118.94	244.53	2.06	141.01	384.08	2.72	116.22	196.93	1.69	2.16
BB070019	17155	878.3	2056.25	2.34	1000.59	2248.59	2.25	1056.7	1975.67	1.87	2.15
AK012776	353208	494.8	1028.93	2.08	325.85	797.69	2.45	475.19	914.84	1.93	2.15
BB243653		162.43	451.75	2.78	136.52	218.16	1.6	157.76	328.63	2.08	2.15
BM234794	68166	60.56	126.48	2.09	73.95	132.94	1.8	58.25	149.75	2.57	2.15
NM_019716	56452	240.37	532.67	2.22	450.27	679.89	1.51	205.57	559.86	2.72	2.15
AK007802	15382	2118.75	4079.6	1.93	2572.13	4324.75	1.68	1868.01	5296.65	2.84	2.15
NM_019780	56433	1339.3	2520.41	1.88	812.6	2249.34	2.77	1374.47	2478.48	1.8	2.15
NM_030254	80286	607.71	1556.78	2.56	634.28	1496.83	2.36	736.27	1129.41	1.53	2.15
BE692107	18124	128.53	330.88	2.57	91	242.3	2.66	131.45	159.47	1.21	2.15
NM_018734	55932	576.2	1177.43	2.04	380.97	1041.87	2.73	943.14	1575.89	1.67	2.15
AK002362	17918	498.15	1013.69	2.03	425.85	1035.34	2.43	450.7	893.23	1.98	2.15
BB268139	268291	292.17	478.62	1.64	198.75	316.09	1.59	241.15	773.11	3.21	2.15
BM118729	75007	134.38	310.85	2.31	112.38	245.67	2.19	168.89	327.13	1.94	2.15
BC008166	100039683 /// 100045937 /// 100047518 /// 76281	541.8	1014.2	1.87	352.22	960.16	2.73	478.75	875.54	1.83	2.14
AK003874	71793	252.16	556.25	2.21	337.94	632.59	1.87	254.23	597.44	2.35	2.14
BI658203	212999	158.79	433.18	2.73	128.53	228.94	1.78	164.14	315.65	1.92	2.14
BG070404	76843	60.74	151.96	2.5	73.45	141.32	1.92	63.15	127.06	2.01	2.14
NM_019999	56695	448.99	728.93	1.62	217.42	674.88	3.1	480.31	818.21	1.7	2.14
BC010332	50784	345.58	608.07	1.76	291.95	480.92	1.65	292.28	878.11	3	2.14
AV330726	14609	95.36	198.82	2.08	51.9	112.46	2.17	63.75	137.89	2.16	2.14
NM_008380	16323	246.71	490.33	1.99	167.77	356.37	2.12	256.36	587.32	2.29	2.13
BC003284	73828	182.72	394.53	2.16	180.03	351.04	1.95	168.77	386.59	2.29	2.13
BB150520	13209	131.92	390.76	2.96	125.39	238.88	1.91	153.72	234.77	1.53	2.13
AV215438	17357 /// 668321	241.54	481.36	1.99	376.42	860.75	2.29	345.49	728.01	2.11	2.13
NM_008021	14235	68.25	149.89	2.2	62.79	138.97	2.21	75.27	148.94	1.98	2.13
BI903628	66400	526.66	804.01	1.53	212.96	584.82	2.75	365.98	767.08	2.1	2.13

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
BC022954	20964	150.99	315.84	2.09	154.79	335.08	2.16	150.66	321.03	2.13	2.13
AK011781	72482	368.97	783.49	2.12	402.22	874.87	2.18	429.35	887.4	2.07	2.12
AV354240	14586	285.34	687.04	2.41	92.19	203.13	2.2	282.3	495.71	1.76	2.12
BM207954	211586 /// 319491	132.97	355.74	2.68	186.11	358.97	1.93	144.12	253.75	1.76	2.12
AK004813	71729	114.85	229.81	2	123.12	192.85	1.57	122.31	342.74	2.8	2.12
AA561726	236539 /// 665516 /// 666036 /// 668771 /// 675316	894.4	2211.05	2.47	792.56	1751.42	2.21	970.56	1639.1	1.69	2.12
NM_010119	13660	365.59	824.06	2.25	387.03	919.68	2.38	477.84	827.31	1.73	2.12
NM_030678	14936	154.26	269.79	1.75	75.18	126.76	1.69	160.38	468.14	2.92	2.12
NM_025424	66208	87.31	208.02	2.38	109.03	204.45	1.88	112.42	236.13	2.1	2.12
BM114154	100045217 /// 230157	45.83	89.89	1.96	47.77	105.25	2.2	56.27	123.33	2.19	2.12
AI510221	67391	1582.14	3111.4	1.97	1411.29	3101.61	2.2	1421.27	3078.8	2.17	2.11
BC024597	75812	426.4	1002.61	2.35	389	934.89	2.4	385.34	611.63	1.59	2.11
NM_025951	67073	327.54	638.78	1.95	313.34	621.01	1.98	295.9	714.02	2.41	2.11
NM_009196	20501	219.26	345.15	1.57	423.39	595.75	1.41	178.49	598.5	3.35	2.11
BE991811	217124	153.07	327.14	2.14	174.71	346.06	1.98	227.39	502.44	2.21	2.11
NM_026202	67501	124.28	212.69	1.71	59	182.03	3.09	94.63	143.89	1.52	2.11
BM937727		55.68	113.35	2.04	46.28	96.82	2.09	41.82	91.57	2.19	2.11
NM_008838	18701	646.49	1105.49	1.71	260.12	708.62	2.72	576.03	1088.02	1.89	2.11
AF339910	18605	149.95	286.73	1.91	196.62	546.79	2.78	179.98	293.65	1.63	2.11
BB204380	12775	116.65	191.11	1.64	137.73	466.38	3.39	138.11	177.28	1.28	2.10
NM_009214	20603 /// 671878	1410.31	2648.78	1.88	826.65	2378.81	2.88	1570.37	2436.69	1.55	2.10
AK010029	67041	1000.78	1771.85	1.77	379.19	1188.34	3.13	1072.11	1501.58	1.4	2.10
BB234940	12305	238.19	442.78	1.86	85.43	152.92	1.79	158.52	420.8	2.65	2.10
NM_023066	65973	139.62	244.97	1.75	106.53	186.79	1.75	114.91	321.93	2.8	2.10
AF054581		387.49	719.75	1.86	287.52	555.07	1.93	515.31	1286.19	2.5	2.10
NM_009344	21664	861.85	2080.99	2.41	1191.19	2312.98	1.94	1247.49	2415.97	1.94	2.10
BC004752	69660	658.25	1496.89	2.27	637.43	1163.45	1.83	648.47	1418.61	2.19	2.10
AV253518	20322	200.38	553	2.76	174.07	322.3	1.85	309.94	521.1	1.68	2.10
AV370040	242484	940.81	1674.95	1.78	260.98	861.5	3.3	1062.97	1271.43	1.2	2.09
BG069767	27050	503.85	1244.51	2.47	583.81	999.46	1.71	513.39	1077.36	2.1	2.09
BC021523	223752	187.79	519.51	2.77	298.3	575.17	1.93	200.64	317.95	1.58	2.09
NM_009929	12822	93.5	167.48	1.79	119.46	139.15	1.16	95.94	319.36	3.33	2.09
BB458835	30926	1904.97	3577.2	1.88	1423.81	3262.87	2.29	1855.3	3888.38	2.1	2.09
AA590970	29816	417.25	871.49	2.09	404.62	1077.33	2.66	648.07	987.57	1.52	2.09
NM_011132	18973	157.76	303.81	1.93	130.9	239.58	1.83	136.81	342.77	2.51	2.09
BC016456	69459	500.33	1318.78	2.64	398.24	991.56	2.49	810.56	918.35	1.13	2.09
AF229434	21936	3829.32	6414.36	1.68	2319.14	5236.34	2.26	3630.77	8432.08	2.32	2.09
AV020390	22333	1586.75	2743.35	1.73	1440.29	2343.62	1.63	1492.22	4334.1	2.9	2.09
BC003432	110842	1260.28	2260.06	1.79	719.58	1915.71	2.66	1214.77	2196.63	1.81	2.09
BG064103	22029	1657.49	2001.82	1.21	276.65	1053.75	3.81	1696.66	2103.28	1.24	2.09
BE197524	14469	921.3	1466.75	1.59	427.68	1264.7	2.96	1020.19	1739.73	1.71	2.09
NM_007657	12527	258.3	640.17	2.48	743.51	1811.34	2.44	281.15	375.66	1.34	2.09
NM_021477	268859	216	435.03	2.01	66.74	175.65	2.63	196.48	318.55	1.62	2.09
NM_016741	20778	154.46	300.25	1.94	123.02	280.83	2.28	164.44	334.92	2.04	2.09
BM234652	50527	1284.17	1549.71	1.21	544.42	717.48	1.32	1200.86	4463.11	3.72	2.08
BI151440	12495	510.71	615.15	1.2	222.7	240.05	1.08	362.98	1442.58	3.97	2.08
AV302436	665401 /// 67383 /// 677553	224.87	495.37	2.2	192.1	420.47	2.19	193.91	361.17	1.86	2.08
BC009150	67286	172.24	281.69	1.64	137.49	297.34	2.16	133.09	326.15	2.45	2.08
AK003718	15258	538.29	1402.81	2.61	413.83	1003.86	2.43	702.68	843.39	1.2	2.08
BC017138	109168	182.03	337.79	1.86	158.53	344.31	2.17	179.27	396.94	2.21	2.08
NM_021782	547223 /// 60505 /// 637754	138.6	127.85	−1.08	64.67	322.94	4.99	173.12	402.73	2.33	2.08
BB093469	69941	103.7	203.05	1.96	110.93	170.58	1.54	104.73	286.97	2.74	2.08
NM_009895	12700	769.56	2010.58	2.61	2197.33	3217.86	1.46	816.94	1764.37	2.16	2.08
AV280756	207607	186.17	354.22	1.9	130.26	323.17	2.48	186.86	344.84	1.85	2.08
AW553304	12014	69.22	130.87	1.89	108.51	592.51	5.46	74.69	66.87	−1.12	2.08
AU019880		89.44	275.12	3.08	79.87	120.44	1.51	139.26	228.92	1.64	2.08
BB093351	381306	60.16	106.61	1.77	46.76	70.76	1.51	47.27	138.76	2.94	2.07
BB204486	224870 /// 236539 /// 382931 /// 385344 /// 545530 /// 627427 /// 630761 ///	822.79	2005.8	2.44	777.18	1634.54	2.1	888.79	1489.06	1.68	2.07

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upreg-ulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upreg-ulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upreg-ulation 3 (fold)	Average Upreg-ulation (fold)
	630896 /// 637235 /// 665516 /// 666036 /// 666422 /// 666875 /// 668506 /// 668576 /// 668771 /// 675010 /// 675316 /// 675710 /// 677380										
BC024693	67199	878.46	1507.91	1.72	601.52	1655.75	2.75	946.07	1655.99	1.75	2.07
BM234765	20620	251.52	609.35	2.42	256.43	483.21	1.88	246.08	472.14	1.92	2.07
NM_007987	14102	161.54	300.03	1.86	111.05	294.22	2.65	178.93	305.4	1.71	2.07
BF016392	77777	117.95	223.94	1.9	101.47	238.61	2.35	100.57	198.26	1.97	2.07
BB833716	22129	589.32	1228.16	2.08	448.5	1006.74	2.24	454.44	858.68	1.89	2.07
AV260647	67005	662.22	1034.78	1.56	360.65	758.99	2.1	487.01	1240.67	2.55	2.07
NM_025512	66361	355.97	804.52	2.26	334.26	711.07	2.13	366.16	665.97	1.82	2.07
AK004037	64658	185.95	349.53	1.88	78.13	178.71	2.29	155.91	317.7	2.04	2.07
AK009497	69568	231.62	504.37	2.18	214.26	420.12	1.96	209.12	431.04	2.06	2.07
NM_019990	56018	301.65	748.92	2.48	498.47	706.01	1.42	381.8	876.16	2.29	2.06
BB458178	105501	1619.06	2764.03	1.71	838.26	2302.2	2.75	1393.3	2392.59	1.72	2.06
AV059518	67117	1004.35	2096.53	2.09	812.5	1495.08	1.84	875.54	1966.67	2.25	2.06
NM_016761	100042970 /// 100044006 /// 100044746 /// 16580	150.11	263.77	1.76	116.64	202.4	1.74	114.01	305.41	2.68	2.06
BB364961		94.25	185.35	1.97	126.27	227.47	1.8	104.46	250.5	2.4	2.06
BF303544	56491	303.74	827.85	2.73	579.36	1186.27	2.05	714.05	981.92	1.38	2.05
BC008238	56791	64.44	149.3	2.32	74.24	167.46	2.26	62.27	98.28	1.58	2.05
BB449218	67071	47.01	87.24	1.86	72.29	149.22	2.06	52.92	118.36	2.24	2.05
AK010005	71924	97.02	200.95	2.07	77	124.61	1.62	107.26	263.9	2.46	2.05
BE988432	65247	81.76	181.22	2.22	94.4	179.31	1.9	100.41	203.97	2.03	2.05
AV328388	17196	80.37	183.33	2.28	165.49	179.66	1.09	60.5	168.21	2.78	2.05
BF466605	66337	86.7	179.45	2.07	75.43	176.79	2.34	90.6	157.56	1.74	2.05
AF237702	20425	78.83	161.9	2.05	95.54	142.64	1.49	73.59	192.35	2.61	2.05
NM_011303	20148	441.15	1194.82	2.71	484.38	850.3	1.76	658.59	1105.49	1.68	2.05
NM_007522	12015	219.43	377.29	1.72	121.38	294.96	2.43	193.24	384.13	1.99	2.05
BE950435	74023	83.79	176.86	2.11	91.21	138.74	1.52	81.33	204.17	2.51	2.05
NM_010585	16438	886.88	1569.08	1.77	555.3	1047.89	1.89	786.94	1946.85	2.47	2.04
BI658203	212999	246.06	666.61	2.71	201.82	296.34	1.47	309.75	603.72	1.95	2.04
BB283759	12995	169.17	320.39	1.89	149.9	272.91	1.82	158.89	383.65	2.41	2.04
NM_024223	68337	134.34	302.57	2.25	168.69	230.75	1.37	124.29	310.88	2.5	2.04
AI461712	70984	186.98	397.5	2.13	106.63	153.04	1.44	146.56	373.65	2.55	2.04
BC008161	68533	837.11	1573.77	1.88	1771.7	2217.11	1.25	761.56	2269.65	2.98	2.04
NM_021451	58801	768.72	1937.88	2.52	1358.05	1745.57	1.29	959.46	2206.59	2.3	2.04
X58876	17246	852.2	1607.24	1.89	779.75	1578.04	2.02	839.5	1850.15	2.2	2.04
AK015214	67138	386.78	642.92	1.66	218.2	565.61	2.59	364.51	678.97	1.86	2.04
BC028439	66395	283.56	606.1	2.14	401.36	617.71	1.54	270.17	655.51	2.43	2.04
AU019491	51944	338.52	699.66	2.07	269.43	534.46	1.98	309.96	637.11	2.06	2.04
BC006736	75430	205.52	392.31	1.91	226.36	366.34	1.62	175.15	452.11	2.58	2.04
BE952632	26378	215.19	422.63	1.96	140.13	294.26	2.1	179.78	368.52	2.05	2.04
BB751158	17454	152.38	286.13	1.88	181.48	269.77	1.49	192.06	526.42	2.74	2.04
BB782705	14679	116.44	380.3	3.27	224.41	391.87	1.75	197.19	215.7	1.09	2.04
NM_009980	13017	154.06	318.08	2.06	79.52	176.96	2.23	187.47	340.63	1.82	2.04
AF196480	23947	126.41	259.97	2.06	83.81	186.31	2.22	122.17	222.16	1.82	2.03
BQ031123	66264	102.05	232.32	2.28	112.64	221.97	1.97	95.48	176.31	1.85	2.03
BB770972	100047967 /// 237436	87.95	162.77	1.85	75.82	132.03	1.74	69.54	174.47	2.51	2.03
BB114398	12816	85.23	147.26	1.73	64.54	166.23	2.58	75.77	135.04	1.78	2.03
BB315555	18537	1525.52	2402.91	1.58	615.47	1821.05	2.96	1365.82	2119.74	1.55	2.03
NM_024194	67144	319.91	663.11	2.07	281.38	456.04	1.62	271.37	650	2.4	2.03
BB706079	20873	185.78	401.68	2.16	145.07	281.29	1.94	176.97	351.8	1.99	2.03
AK006658	73327	146.58	352.15	2.4	157.48	265.95	1.69	151.13	301.73	2	2.03
BC015270	97114	59.74	120.94	2.02	40.71	61.97	1.52	59.26	151.41	2.55	2.03
NM_007830	13167	1090.59	1828.06	1.68	798.3	1502.71	1.88	861.53	2174.24	2.52	2.03
BC019420	70544	575.76	1219.78	2.12	586.76	1169.57	1.99	527.67	1039.22	1.97	2.03
BB039269	14609	144.89	264.86	1.83	85.6	182.53	2.13	103.11	218.96	2.12	2.03
BB120594	30957	90.31	174.93	1.94	60.48	104.55	1.73	77.59	187.1	2.41	2.03
AK016473	100037282 /// 66832	1409.46	2640.12	1.87	793.48	2060.87	2.6	1379.82	2212.52	1.6	2.02

TABLE 1-continued

Accession	Entrez Gene	Control 1	Anergic 1	Upregulation 1 (fold)	Control 2	Anergic 2	Upregulation 2 (fold)	Control 3	Anergic 3	Upregulation 3 (fold)	Average Upregulation (fold)
NM_012010	100039419 /// 100048746 /// 26905	874.78	1524.28	1.74	652.74	1250.4	1.92	594.62	1430.83	2.41	2.02
BG060677	223255	415.2	873.33	2.1	729.75	1318.27	1.81	356.3	767.84	2.16	2.02
BB376573	68127	270.52	502.5	1.86	151.09	401.9	2.66	177.29	274.31	1.55	2.02
NM_019670	56419	179.53	318.58	1.77	92.77	218.63	2.36	155.76	302.74	1.94	2.02
AK005139	68262	756.51	925.39	1.22	396.96	749.3	1.89	579.83	1709.58	2.95	2.02
Z25469	19128	347.58	694.16	2	170.15	501.31	2.95	337.85	374.69	1.11	2.02
NM_016923	17087	359.9	621.34	1.73	140.36	436.16	3.11	329.85	403.68	1.22	2.02
BB397062	69863	217.84	456.79	2.1	277.01	420.78	1.52	161.15	390.83	2.43	2.02
BE630073		163.8	309.05	1.89	101.53	263.76	2.6	193.18	302.11	1.56	2.02
AI426175	100900	626.1	1256.56	2.01	569.34	1239.36	2.18	573.67	1064.89	1.86	2.02
BG067251	72085	147.01	281.62	1.92	71.23	110.09	1.55	138.45	357.5	2.58	2.02
NM_013832	19415	113.33	271.27	2.39	102.42	225.54	2.2	116.54	169.65	1.46	2.02
AK008567	67899	927.84	2002.88	2.16	1040.81	2496.92	2.4	1155.56	1711.06	1.48	2.01
NM_025360	66111	1018.21	2009.44	1.97	770.14	2006.65	2.61	1368.97	2004.86	1.46	2.01
BG063199	103080	202.82	365.1	1.8	164.91	244.77	1.48	154.9	426.81	2.76	2.01
BC019957	67102	148.33	282.24	1.9	139.15	270.12	1.94	150.57	331.04	2.2	2.01
BI143942	20322	330.53	768.54	2.33	296.29	528.36	1.78	432.9	833.21	1.92	2.01
NM_026125	67389	429.31	771.39	1.8	522.64	997.74	1.91	485.65	1125.31	2.32	2.01
BB172698	69367	583.96	1019.4	1.75	334.44	796.27	2.38	488.29	926.77	1.9	2.01
AK005032	71779	145.08	314.45	2.17	134.29	262.74	1.96	155.49	295.59	1.9	2.01
NM_133348	70025	4384.05	7588.24	1.73	2480.38	6749.69	2.72	4535.38	7109.42	1.57	2.01
BB324206	218236	374.74	702.68	1.88	301.06	683.13	2.27	400.58	747.82	1.87	2.01
BG071041	212377	232.05	498.76	2.15	656.87	1044.35	1.59	216.8	494.78	2.28	2.01
BQ179335	24056	37.76	90.77	2.4	76.87	90.46	1.18	49.3	120.29	2.44	2.01
BE200196	76273	2542.42	5294.28	2.08	2546.38	4782.64	1.88	2200.03	4520.38	2.05	2.00
NM_008229	15182	633.88	1065.85	1.68	390.97	1141.26	2.92	879.36	1239.53	1.41	2.00
NM_008206	15001	196.35	475.03	2.42	274.64	466.48	1.7	200.48	378.75	1.89	2.00
NM_019686	56506	101.08	250.03	2.47	170.56	388.02	2.27	106.61	135.09	1.27	2.00
AK020053	77875	94.12	118.61	1.26	94.44	130.59	1.38	97.26	327.71	3.37	2.00
AV355474		97.17	126.6	1.3	102.46	167.2	1.63	70.57	217.16	3.08	2.00
NM_008828	18655 /// 668435	6457.37	11634.83	1.8	5061.11	8114	1.6	5753.57	14971.56	2.6	2.00
NM_030717	80907	608.06	1009.11	1.66	186.63	556.61	2.98	550.13	747.46	1.36	2.00
BM876680	77048	324.56	735.36	2.27	275.94	583.24	2.11	363.74	588.38	1.62	2.00
NM_016850	54123	279.37	335.24	1.2	129.76	383.74	2.96	261.54	481.08	1.84	2.00
BC010318	74551	204.82	373.34	1.82	132.2	331.05	2.5	224.79	378.12	1.68	2.00

TABLE 2

	Gene name	Description	Alternate names
1	Ccl1	chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 1	SCYA1, I-309, TCA3, P500, SISe
2	Crtam	cytotoxic and regulatory T cell molecule	CD355
3	Egr2	early growth response 2	AT591; CMT1D; CMT4E; KROX20
4	Rasgef1a	RasGEF domain family, member 1A	CG48531 2 FLJ378171 CG4853 gene product
5	Car12	carbonic anhydrase XII	CA12 carbonic anhydrase XII CAXII HsT188161 carbonic anhydrase 12 Carbonate dehydratase XII carbonic dehydratase Tumor antigen HOM-RCC-3.1.32 3 EC 4.2.1.13 CA-XII2 3
6	Fhl2	four and a half LIM domains 2	AAG11; DRAL; FHL-2; SLIM-3; SLIM3
7	Pscd3	cytohesin 3	Cyth-3, cytohesin 31 2 ARF nucleotide-binding site opener 32 3 ARNO31 2 3 5 PH, SEC7 and coiled-coil domain-containing protein 32 3 GRP11 2 3 5 cytohesin-32 PSCD31 2 3 5 Grp13

TABLE 2-continued

Gene name	Description	Alternate names
		pleckstrin homology, Sec7 and coiled-coil domains 31 2 Protein ARNO33 General receptor of phosphoinositides 12 3
8 Pacsin1	protein kinase C and casein kinase substrate in neurons 1	protein kinase C and casein kinase substrate in neurons SDPI KIAA13793 protein kinase C and casein kinase substrate in neurons protein syndapin I
9 Tnfrs9/4-1BB	tumor necrosis factor (ligand) superfamily, member 9	CD137
10 Bcl2l11	BCL2-like 11 (apoptosis facilitator)	BCL2-like 11 (apoptosis facilitator) BIM-beta7 BIM1 bcl-2 interacting mediator of cell death BOD1 bcl-2 interacting protein Bim BimEL1 bcl-2-like protein 11 BimL1 bcl-2-related ovarian death agonist BimS1 bcl2-L-11 BAM2 B + C18cl2-L-113 BIM-alpha6 Bcl2-interacting mediator of cell death BIM-beta6
11 Gnb5	guanine nucleotide binding protein (G protein), beta 5	guanine nucleotide binding protein (G protein), beta 5 gbeta5 GB5 guanine nucleotide-binding protein subunit beta-5 Transducin beta chain 5 guanine nucleotide-binding protein, beta subunit 5L G protein, beta subunit 5L Gbeta5 G protein, beta-5 subunit
12 Sdr39u1	short chain dehydrogenase/reductase family 39U, member 1	short chain dehydrogenase/reductase family 39U, member 1 C14orf124 HCDI Short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase family 39U member chromosome 14 open reading frame 124 epimerase family protein SDR39U
13 Arc	activity-regulated cytoskeleton-associated protein	
14 Tnfsf11	tumor necrosis factor (ligand) superfamily, member 11	tumor necrosis factor (ligand) superfamily, member 11 +D19 Receptor activator of nuclear factor kappa-B ligand OPGL TNF-related activation-induced cytokine TRANCE OPTB22 ODF hRANKL2 RANKL

TABLE 2-continued

Gene name	Description	Alternate names
		receptor activator of nuclear factor kappa B ligand CD254 sOdf Osteoclast differentiation factor tumor necrosis factor ligand superfamily member Osteoprotegerin ligand CD254 antigen
15 1190002H23Rik	regulator of cell cycle	regulator of cell cycle bA157L14.2 RGC32 Response gene to complement 32 protein C13orf15 chromosome 13 open reading frame 15 RGC-32 regulator of cell cycle RGCC
16 Sema7a	semaphorin 7A, GPI membrane anchor (John Milton Hagen blood group)	
17 Nrgn	neurogranin (protein kinase C substrate, RC3)	
18 Gucy1a3	guanylate cyclase 1, soluble, alpha 3	
19 Crabp2	cellular retinoic acid binding protein 2	
20 Bach2	BTB and CNC homology 1, basic leucine zipper transcription factor 2	
21 Nmi	N-myc (and STAT) interactor	N-myc (and STAT) interactor N-myc-interactor N-myc interactor Nmi N-myc and STAT interactor
22 Pdk2	pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase, isozyme 2	
23 Dgkz	diacylglycerol kinase, zeta	
24 Mtss1	metastasis suppressor 1	
25 Cd74	CD74 molecule, major histocompatibility complex, class II invariant chain	CD 74 molecule, major histocompatibility complex, class II invariant chain CD 74 antigen (invariant polypeptide of major histocompatibility complex, class II
26 Ptgfm		
27 Klf9	kinesin family member 9	
28 Rai14	retinoic acid induced 14	
29 Lag3	lymphocyte-activation gene 3	
30 Slc17a6	solute carrier family 17 (sodium-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter), member 6	
31 Trpm4	transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily M, member 4	
32 E130308A19Rik	uncharacterized protein KIAA1958	KIAA1958
33 Ryr1	ryanodine receptor 1 (skeletal)	
34 A2bp1	RNA binding protein, fox-1 homolog (C. elegans) 1	
35 Pros1	protein S (alpha)	protein S (alpha)
36 Ece1	endothelin converting enzyme 1	
37 Olr1	oxidized low density lipoprotein (lectin-like) receptor 1	
38 Stk32c	serine/threonine kinase 32C	
39 Exph5	exophilin 5	exophilin 5 KIAA0624 SLAC2B exophilin-5 SLAC2-B synaptotagmin-like

TABLE 2-continued

Gene name	Description	Alternate names
		homologue lacking C2 domains b
		Slp homolog lacking C2 domains b
		SlaC2-b
		Synaptotagmin-like protein homolog lacking C2 domains b
40 Jazf1	JAZF zinc finger 1	
41 Nelf	nasal embryonic LHRH factor	
42 Ddx11	DEAD/H (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp/His) box helicase 11	probable ATP-dependent RNA helicase DDX11
43 Repin1	replication initiator 1	
44 Cib2	calcium and integrin binding family member 2	
45 Tspan5	tetraspanin 5	
46 Cish	cytokine inducible SH2-containing protein	
47 Ttc3	tetratricopeptide repeat domain 3	DCRR1
		RNF105
		TPRD
		TPRDIII
		Tetratricopeptide repeat protein 3
		RING finger protein 1052
		TPR repeat protein D
		TPRDI
		TPRDII
		tetratricopeptide repeat protein 3 (TPR repeat protein D)11
		E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase TTC3
		EC 6.3.2.-
		Protein DCRR1
48 Arl3	ADP-ribosylation factor-like 3	
49 Fam195a	family with sequence similarity 195, member A	
50 Slc13a3	solute carrier family 13 (sodium-dependent dicarboxylate transporter), member 3	

All of the methods disclosed and claimed herein can be made and executed without undue experimentation in light of the present disclosure. While the compositions and methods of this invention have been described in terms of preferred embodiments, it will be apparent to those of skill in the art that variations may be applied to the methods and in the steps or in the sequence of steps of the method described herein without departing from the concept, spirit and scope of the invention. More specifically, it will be apparent that certain agents which are both chemically and physiologically related may be substituted for the agents described herein while the same or similar results would be achieved. All such similar substitutes and modifications apparent to those skilled in the art are deemed to be within the spirit, scope and concept of the invention as defined by the appended claims.

REFERENCES

The following references, to the extent that they provide exemplary procedural or other details supplementary to those set forth herein, are specifically incorporated herein by reference.

Bailey T. et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 37:W202-8, 2009.

Baixeras E., et al., *J Exp Med.* 176(2):327-37, 1992.

Bernardini G., et al., *Blood.* 96(13):4039-45, 2000.

Bouillet P. and O'Reilly L. A. *Nat Rev Immunol.* 9:514-519, 2009.

Chai J. G., et al., *Eur J Immunol.* 29(2):686-92, 1999.

Chavrier P., et al., *EMBO J.* 7(1):29-35, 1988.

Chuaqui R. F., et al., *Nat Genet.* 32 Suppl: 509-14, 2002.

Curran M. A., et al., *PLoS ONE.* 6(4):e19499, 2011.

Czopik A. K., et al., *Immunity.* 24(5):591-600, 2006.

Diez-Guerra F. J. *IUBMB Life.* 62(8):597-606, 2010.

Draghici S., et al., *TRENDS in Genetics.* 22(2):101-109, 2006.

Du Pasquier L. *C R Biol.* 327(6):591-601, 2004.

Fitch F. W., et al., *Curr Protoc Immunol.* Chapter 3, Unit 3 13, 2006.

Gajewski T. F. and Fitch F. W. *J Immunol.* 144(2):548-56, 1990.

Gajewski T. F., et al., *Curr Opin Immunol.* 23(2):286-92, 2011.

Gandhi M. K., et al., *Blood.* 108(7):2280-9, 2006.

Grosso J. F., et al., *J Clin Invest.* 117(11):3383-92, 2007.

Hall J. A., et al., *Immunity.* 35(1):13-22, 2011.

Harris J. E., et al., *J Immunol.* 173(12):7331-8, 2004.

Hoelzinger D. B., et al., *J Immunol.* 184(12):6833-42, 2010.

Huang C. T., et al., *Immunity.* 21(4):502-13, 2004.

Naeve G. S., et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 94(6):2648-53, 1997.

Nedivi E., et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 93(5):2048-53, 1996.

101
Nedivi E., et al., *Science*. 281(5384):1863-6, 1998.
Olenchock B. A., et al., *Nat Immunol*. 7(11):1174-81, 2006.
Patwardhan S., et al., *Oncogene*. 6(6):917-28, 1991.
Safford M., et al., *Nat Immunol*. 6(5):472-80, 2005.
Schwartz R. H. *Annu Rev Immunol*. 21:305-34, 2003.
Soler D., et al., *J Immunol*. 177(10):6940-51, 2006.
Suzuki K., et al., *Nat Immunol*. 9(1):17-23, 2008.
Suzuki K., et al. *Nature*. 446(7136):680-4, 2007.
Takeuchi A., et al., *J Immunol*. 183(7):4220-8, 2009.
Triebel F., et al., *J Exp Med*. 171(5):1393-405, 1990.
Valouev A., et al., *Nat Methods*. 5(9):829-34, 2008.

102
Wan Y. Y., et al., *Proc Natl Aca Sci USA*. 97(25): 13784-9, 2000.
Wang C., et al., *Immunological Rev*. 229:192-215, 2009.
Wang Z., et al., *Nat Rev Genet*. 10(1):57-63, 2009.
Watts T. H. *Annu Rev Immunol*. 23:23-68, 2005.
Woo S. R., et al., *Cancer Res*. 72:917-27, 2012.
Yeh J. H., et al., *Cell*. 132(5):846-59, 2008.
Zha Y., et al., *Nat Immunol*. 7(11):1166-73, 2006.
Zha Y., et al., *J Immunol Methods*. 311(1-2):94-102, 2008.
Zheng Y., et al., *J Exp Med*. 209(12):2157-63, 2012.
Zheng Y., et al., *EMBO Rep*. 9(1):50-5, 2008.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 114

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

aatggccaca tggaaaactc                                               20


<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

ccaaacatac ctcgaatacg c                                             21


<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

tctggacagg aggggatgt                                                19


<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

aggaaacacc cacagcaaag                                               20


<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

gcttctgctg gtgttctgg                                                19


<210> SEQ ID NO 6
```

-continued

```
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

cgcctacctt tccagacg                                          18


<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

ctccagaccc agtccttctg                                        20


<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

acactttcca ctgcgaagc                                         19


<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 25
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

aatctcttaa ctcaggagag acgtg                                  25


<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

ttcccaccac agtgacattc                                        20


<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

ggcttggctc agatcagg                                          18


<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 12
```

-continued

```
gggaaagaat ggtgctgaaa                                              20


<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

gtgactgatt ttcatcccag tg                                           22


<210> SEQ ID NO 14
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

accaggactc cccgtctc                                                18


<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

tccacttgga ttcacaccac                                              20


<210> SEQ ID NO 16
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

cagacattgg gtggacgag                                               19


<210> SEQ ID NO 17
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

cttgccttct gacgcttctc                                              20


<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

gggttctcca agagccaag                                               19


<210> SEQ ID NO 19
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
```

-continued

```
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

accatggagg tggccttca                                             19


<210> SEQ ID NO 20
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

catgcagggt atccaggaag a                                          21


<210> SEQ ID NO 21
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

tcaccatgaa acccactgc                                             19


<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

agcagcagct attggagacc                                            20


<210> SEQ ID NO 23
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

ctggctgc                                                         8


<210> SEQ ID NO 24
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

agatccaaca acgaggagac a                                          21


<210> SEQ ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

tcatgcaacg cttagactgg                                            20
```

-continued

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

tcaatcggct gcaagatgt                                                          19


<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

cgcagacagc tgagtagttc c                                                       21


<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

gagcagga                                                                       8


<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

tgctttggga agctccagt                                                          19


<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

gctgcaggga agatggac                                                           18


<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

ccaggagg                                                                       8


<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
```

-continued

```
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

gaacggtact ggcgtctgtc                                                20


<210> SEQ ID NO 33
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

ccggtcttaa gcacagacct                                                20


<210> SEQ ID NO 34
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

ctgctctc                                                              8


<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

aacaccggca atggactg                                                  18


<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

aaactcgcct ggattttgg                                                 19


<210> SEQ ID NO 37
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

gctggatg                                                             8


<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

tcctcgcggt gcaaatag                                                  18
```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

gcccttaaag actgcatcac a   21

<210> SEQ ID NO 40
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

ggagacgagt tcaacgaaac tt   22

<210> SEQ ID NO 41
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

aacagttgta agataaccat ttgagg   26

<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

ggctgaag   8

<210> SEQ ID NO 43
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

aaatggtgtg cgagcagag   19

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

aacgtcatct gctgtcattg tc   22

<210> SEQ ID NO 45
<211> LENGTH: 5
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

Asp Tyr Tyr Trp Asn
1   5

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 5
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

Ser Tyr Gly Met His
1   5

<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 5
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

Asp Tyr Gly Met Ser
1   5

<210> SEQ ID NO 48
<211> LENGTH: 5
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

Gly Tyr Tyr Trp Ser
1   5

<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 5
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

Glu Val Ser Met His
1   5

<210> SEQ ID NO 50
<211> LENGTH: 5
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

Ser Tyr Gly Met His
1   5

<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

```
Glu Ile Asn His Asn Gly Asn Thr Asn Ser Asn Pro Ser Leu Lys Ser
1               5                   10                  15


<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

Val Ile Trp Tyr Asp Gly Ser Asn Lys Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1               5                   10                  15

Gly


<210> SEQ ID NO 53
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

Gly Ile Asn Trp Asn Gly Gly Ser Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1               5                   10                  15

Gly


<210> SEQ ID NO 54
<211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

Glu Ile Asn His Arg Gly Asn Thr Asn Cys Asn Pro Ser Leu Lys Ser
1               5                   10                  15


<210> SEQ ID NO 55
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

Gly Phe Asp Pro Glu Asp Gly Glu Thr Ile Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe Gln
1               5                   10                  15

Gly


<210> SEQ ID NO 56
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

Val Ile Trp Tyr Asp Gly Ser Asn Lys Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1               5                   10                  15

Gly


<210> SEQ ID NO 57
```

```
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

Gly Tyr Ser Asp Tyr Glu Tyr Asn Trp Phe Asp Pro
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 13
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

Glu Trp Ala Val Ala Ser Trp Asp Tyr Gly Met Asp Val
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 59
<211> LENGTH: 5
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

Pro Val Gly Val Val
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 60
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

Gly Tyr Asp Ile Leu Thr Gly Tyr Tyr Glu Asp Ser
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 61
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 61

Ala Phe Val Val Val Val Ala Ala Ser Asp Tyr
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 62
<211> LENGTH: 14
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 62

Asp Pro His Cys Ser Ser Thr Asn Cys Tyr Leu Phe Asp Tyr
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 63
<211> LENGTH: 11
```

-continued

```
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ala
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 64
<211> LENGTH: 12
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 64

Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ala
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 65
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Arg Ser Ala Leu Ala
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 66
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ala
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 67
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ala
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 68
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ala
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 69
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
```

```
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

Asp Ala Ser Asn Arg Ala Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 70
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

Gly Ala Ser Ser Arg Ala Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 71
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

Asp Ala Ser Ser Leu Glu Ser
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 72
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

Asn Ala Ser Asn Arg Ala Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 73
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

Asp Ala Ser Asn Arg Ala Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 74
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 74

Asp Ala Ser Asn Arg Ala Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 75
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
```

```
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 75

Gln Gln Arg Ser Asn Trp Pro Leu Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 76
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 76

Gln Gln Tyr Gly Ser Ser Pro Phe Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 77
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 77

Gln Gln Phe Asn Ser Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 78
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 78

Gln Gln Arg Ser Asn Trp Pro Leu Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 79
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 79

Gln Gln Arg Ser Asn Trp Pro Trp Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 80
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 80

Gln Gln Arg Ser Asn Trp Pro Ile Thr
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 81
<211> LENGTH: 120
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
```

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 81

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Trp Gly Ala Gly Leu Leu Lys Pro Ser Glu
1   5   10   15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Val Tyr Gly Gly Ser Phe Ser Asp Tyr
            20   25   30

Tyr Trp Asn Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
        35   40   45

Gly Glu Ile Asn His Asn Gly Asn Thr Asn Ser Asn Pro Ser Leu Lys
    50   55   60

Ser Arg Val Thr Leu Ser Leu Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Gln Phe Ser Leu
65   70   75   80

Lys Leu Arg Ser Val Thr Ala Ala Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
            85   90   95

Phe Gly Tyr Ser Asp Tyr Glu Tyr Asn Trp Phe Asp Pro Trp Gly Gln
            100   105   110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115   120

<210> SEQ ID NO 82
<211> LENGTH: 122
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 82

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg
1   5   10   15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
            20   25   30

Gly Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
        35   40   45

Ala Val Ile Trp Tyr Asp Gly Ser Asn Lys Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
    50   55   60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65   70   75   80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
            85   90   95

Ala Arg Glu Trp Ala Val Ala Ser Trp Asp Tyr Gly Met Asp Val Trp
            100   105   110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115   120

<210> SEQ ID NO 83
<211> LENGTH: 112
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 83

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Arg Pro Gly Gly
1   5   10   15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Asp Asp Tyr
            20   25   30

Gly Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val

```
            35                  40                  45
Ser Gly Ile Asn Trp Asn Gly Gly Ser Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Gly Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Thr Thr Gly Gly Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
            100                 105                 110


<210> SEQ ID NO 84
<211> LENGTH: 120
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 84

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Trp Gly Ala Gly Leu Leu Lys Pro Ser Glu
1               5                   10                  15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Val Tyr Gly Gly Ser Phe Ser Gly Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Trp Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
        35                  40                  45

Gly Glu Ile Asn His Arg Gly Asn Thr Asn Cys Asn Pro Ser Leu Lys
    50                  55                  60

Ser Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Gly Asp Thr Ser Lys Lys Gln Phe Ala Leu
65                  70                  75                  80

Lys Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Ala Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
                85                  90                  95

Arg Gly Tyr Asp Ile Leu Thr Gly Tyr Tyr Glu Asp Ser Trp Gly Pro
            100                 105                 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115                 120


<210> SEQ ID NO 85
<211> LENGTH: 123
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 85

Thr His Asp Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys
1               5                   10                  15

Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Val Ser Gly Tyr Thr Leu
            20                  25                  30

Thr Glu Val Ser Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu
        35                  40                  45

Glu Trp Met Gly Gly Phe Asp Pro Glu Asp Gly Glu Thr Ile Tyr Ala
    50                  55                  60

Gln Lys Phe Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Met Thr Glu Asp Thr Ser Thr Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Thr Ala Tyr Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
                85                  90                  95

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Thr Ala Phe Val Val Val Val Ala Ala Ser Asp Tyr
            100                 105                 110
```

-continued

```
Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115                 120


<210> SEQ ID NO 86
<211> LENGTH: 123
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 86

Gln Val His Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Gly Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
        35                  40                  45

Ala Val Ile Trp Tyr Asp Gly Ser Asn Lys Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Arg Asp Pro His Cys Ser Ser Thr Asn Cys Tyr Leu Phe Asp Tyr
            100                 105                 110

Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115                 120


<210> SEQ ID NO 87
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 87

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile
        35                  40                  45

Tyr Asp Ala Ser Asn Arg Ala Thr Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly
    50                  55                  60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Arg Ser Asn Trp Pro Leu
                85                  90                  95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Asn Leu Glu Ile Lys
            100                 105


<210> SEQ ID NO 88
<211> LENGTH: 108
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 88

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
```

-continued

```
1               5               10              15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Ser
            20              25              30

Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu
        35              40              45

Ile Tyr Gly Ala Ser Ser Arg Ala Thr Gly Ile Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser
    50              55              60

Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu
65              70              75              80

Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Gly Ser Ser Pro
                85              90              95

Phe Thr Phe Gly Pro Gly Thr Lys Val Asp Ile Lys
            100             105


<210> SEQ ID NO 89
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 89

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1               5               10              15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Arg Ser Ala
            20              25              30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
        35              40              45

Tyr Asp Ala Ser Ser Leu Glu Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
    50              55              60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65              70              75              80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Phe Asn Ser Tyr Pro Tyr
                85              90              95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
            100             105


<210> SEQ ID NO 90
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 90

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1               5               10              15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Tyr
            20              25              30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile
        35              40              45

Tyr Asn Ala Ser Asn Arg Ala Thr Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly
    50              55              60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro
65              70              75              80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Arg Ser Asn Trp Pro Leu
                85              90              95
```

Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
            100   105

<210> SEQ ID NO 91
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 91

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1   5   10   15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Tyr
            20   25   30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile
        35   40   45

Tyr Asp Ala Ser Asn Arg Ala Thr Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly
    50   55   60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro
65   70   75   80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Arg Ser Asn Trp Pro Trp
                85   90   95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
            100   105

<210> SEQ ID NO 92
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 92

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1   5   10   15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Tyr
            20   25   30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile
        35   40   45

Tyr Asp Ala Ser Asn Arg Ala Thr Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly
    50   55   60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro
65   70   75   80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Arg Ser Asn Trp Pro Ile
                85   90   95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
            100   105

<210> SEQ ID NO 93
<211> LENGTH: 467
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 93

Met Lys His Leu Trp Phe Phe Leu Leu Leu Val Ala Ala Pro Arg Trp
1   5   10   15

Val Leu Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Trp Gly Ala Gly Leu Leu Lys

-continued

```
                20              25              30

Pro Ser Glu Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Val Tyr Gly Gly Ser Phe
            35              40              45

Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Glu Lys Gly Leu
    50              55              60

Glu Trp Ile Gly Glu Ile Asn His Gly Gly Tyr Val Thr Tyr Asn Pro
65              70              75              80

Ser Leu Glu Ser Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Gln
            85              90              95

Phe Ser Leu Lys Leu Ser Ser Val Thr Ala Ala Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr
            100             105             110

Tyr Cys Ala Arg Asp Tyr Gly Pro Gly Asn Tyr Asp Trp Tyr Phe Asp
            115             120             125

Leu Trp Gly Arg Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys
            130             135             140

Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu
145             150             155             160

Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro
            165             170             175

Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr
            180             185             190

Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val
            195             200             205

Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn
            210             215             220

Val Asp His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser
225             230             235             240

Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly
            245             250             255

Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met
            260             265             270

Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln
            275             280             285

Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val
            290             295             300

His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr
305             310             315             320

Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly
            325             330             335

Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile
            340             345             350

Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val
            355             360             365

Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser
            370             375             380

Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu
385             390             395             400

Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro
            405             410             415

Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val
            420             425             430

Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met
            435             440             445
```

-continued

```
His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser
    450                 455                 460

Leu Gly Lys
465


<210> SEQ ID NO 94
<211> LENGTH: 236
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 94

Met Glu Ala Pro Ala Gln Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Leu Trp Leu Pro
1               5                   10                  15

Asp Thr Thr Gly Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser
                20                  25                  30

Leu Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser
            35                  40                  45

Val Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
    50                  55                  60

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Asp Ala Ser Asn Arg Ala Thr Gly Ile Pro Ala
65                  70                  75                  80

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
                85                  90                  95

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Arg Ser
            100                 105                 110

Asn Trp Pro Pro Ala Leu Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile
            115                 120                 125

Lys Arg Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp
    130                 135                 140

Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn
145                 150                 155                 160

Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu
                165                 170                 175

Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp
            180                 185                 190

Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr
            195                 200                 205

Glu Lys His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser
    210                 215                 220

Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
225                 230                 235


<210> SEQ ID NO 95
<211> LENGTH: 6
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 95

Asn Ser Tyr Ala Ile Ser
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 96
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
```

```
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 96

Gly Ile Ile Pro Gly Phe Gly Thr Ala Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe Gln
1               5                   10                  15

Gly


<210> SEQ ID NO 97
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 97

Arg Lys Asn Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Phe Asp His
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 98
<211> LENGTH: 119
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 98

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Gly Thr Phe Asn Ser Tyr
                20                  25                  30

Ala Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
            35                  40                  45

Gly Gly Ile Ile Pro Gly Phe Gly Thr Ala Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
        50                  55                  60

Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Arg Lys Asn Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Phe Asp His Trp Gly Gln Gly
            100                 105                 110

Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115


<210> SEQ ID NO 99
<211> LENGTH: 445
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 99

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Gly Thr Phe Asn Ser Tyr
                20                  25                  30

Ala Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
            35                  40                  45

Gly Gly Ile Ile Pro Gly Phe Gly Thr Ala Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
        50                  55                  60
```

-continued

```
Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70              75              80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
            85              90              95

Ala Arg Lys Asn Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Phe Asp His Trp Gly Gln Gly
            100             105             110

Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe
            115             120             125

Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu
    130             135             140

Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp
145             150             155             160

Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu
            165             170             175

Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser
            180             185             190

Ser Asn Phe Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His Lys Pro
            195             200             205

Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Thr Val Glu Arg Lys Cys Cys Val Glu
    210             215             220

Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu
225             230             235             240

Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu
            245             250             255

Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln
            260             265             270

Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys
            275             280             285

Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu
    290             295             300

Thr Val Val His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys
305             310             315             320

Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys
            325             330             335

Thr Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser
            340             345             350

Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys
            355             360             365

Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln
    370             375             380

Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Met Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly
385             390             395             400

Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln
            405             410             415

Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn
            420             425             430

His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
            435             440             445


<210> SEQ ID NO 100
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
```

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 100

```
Ser Gly Asp Asn Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Ala Ser
1               5                   10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 101
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 101

```
Asp Asp Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser
1               5
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 102
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 102

```
Gln Thr Trp Asp Gly Thr Leu His Phe Val
1               5                   10
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 103
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 103

```
Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
1               5                   10                  15

Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Ala
            20                  25                  30

Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
        35                  40                  45

Asp Asp Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
    50                  55                  60

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Thr Trp Asp Gly Thr Leu His Phe
                85                  90                  95

Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
            100                 105
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 104
<211> LENGTH: 213
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 104

```
Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
1               5                   10                  15

Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Leu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Ala
            20                  25                  30
```

```
Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
    35                  40                  45

Asp Asp Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
    50                  55                  60

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Thr Trp Asp Gly Thr Leu His Phe
                85                  90                  95

Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly Gln Pro Lys Ala
                100                 105                 110

Ala Pro Ser Val Thr Leu Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Glu Leu Gln Ala
            115                 120                 125

Asn Lys Ala Thr Leu Val Cys Leu Ile Ser Asp Phe Tyr Pro Gly Ala
    130                 135                 140

Val Thr Val Ala Trp Lys Ala Asp Ser Ser Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Val
145                 150                 155                 160

Glu Thr Thr Thr Pro Ser Lys Gln Ser Asn Asn Lys Tyr Ala Ala Ser
                165                 170                 175

Ser Tyr Leu Ser Leu Thr Pro Glu Gln Trp Lys Ser His Arg Ser Tyr
            180                 185                 190

Ser Cys Gln Val Thr His Glu Gly Ser Thr Val Glu Lys Thr Val Ala
        195                 200                 205

Pro Thr Glu Cys Ser
    210
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 105
<211> LENGTH: 6
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 105

```
Ser Asp Tyr Tyr Met His
1               5
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 106
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 106

```
Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1               5                   10                  15

Gly
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 107
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 107

```
Arg Leu Tyr Ala Gln Phe Glu Gly Asp Phe
1               5                   10
```

-continued

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 108
<211> LENGTH: 118
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 108

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Asp Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
        35                  40                  45

Ser Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Arg Leu Tyr Ala Gln Phe Glu Gly Asp Phe Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
            100                 105                 110

Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115


<210> SEQ ID NO 109
<211> LENGTH: 444
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 109

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Asp Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
        35                  40                  45

Ser Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Arg Leu Tyr Ala Gln Phe Glu Gly Asp Phe Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
            100                 105                 110

Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro
        115                 120                 125

Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly
        130                 135                 140

Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn
145                 150                 155                 160

Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln
                165                 170                 175

Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser
            180                 185                 190
```

```
Asn Phe Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His Lys Pro Ser
        195             200             205

Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Thr Val Glu Arg Lys Cys Cys Val Glu Cys
        210             215             220

Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe
225             230             235             240

Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val
        245             250             255

Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe
        260             265             270

Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro
        275             280             285

Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr
        290             295             300

Val Val His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val
305             310             315             320

Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Thr
        325             330             335

Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg
        340             345             350

Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly
        355             360             365

Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro
        370             375             380

Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Met Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser
385             390             395             400

Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln
        405             410             415

Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His
        420             425             430

Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
        435             440


<210> SEQ ID NO 110
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 110

Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Lys Tyr Val Ser
1               5               10


<210> SEQ ID NO 111
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 111

Ser Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser
1               5


<210> SEQ ID NO 112
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
```

-continued

```
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 112

Gln Ser Trp Asp Gly Ser Ile Ser Arg Val
1               5                   10


<210> SEQ ID NO 113
<211> LENGTH: 107
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 113

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
1               5                   10                  15

Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Lys Tyr Val
                20                  25                  30

Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
            35                  40                  45

Ser Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
        50                  55                  60

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ser Trp Asp Gly Ser Ile Ser Arg
                85                  90                  95

Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu
            100                 105


<210> SEQ ID NO 114
<211> LENGTH: 213
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 114

Asp Ile Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
1               5                   10                  15

Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Gly Ser Lys Tyr Val
                20                  25                  30

Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
            35                  40                  45

Ser Asp Ser Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
        50                  55                  60

Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ser Trp Asp Gly Ser Ile Ser Arg
                85                  90                  95

Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly Gln Pro Lys Ala
            100                 105                 110

Ala Pro Ser Val Thr Leu Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Glu Leu Gln Ala
        115                 120                 125

Asn Lys Ala Thr Leu Val Cys Leu Ile Ser Asp Phe Tyr Pro Gly Ala
    130                 135                 140

Val Thr Val Ala Trp Lys Ala Asp Ser Ser Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Val
145                 150                 155                 160
```

-continued

```
Glu Thr Thr Thr Pro Ser Lys Gln Ser Asn Asn Lys Tyr Ala Ala Ser
            165                 170                 175

Ser Tyr Leu Ser Leu Thr Pro Glu Gln Trp Lys Ser His Arg Ser Tyr
            180                 185                 190

Ser Cys Gln Val Thr His Glu Gly Ser Thr Val Glu Lys Thr Val Ala
        195                 200                 205

Pro Thr Glu Cys Ser
    210
```

The invention claimed is:

1. A method for treating a patient with immunotherapy comprising administering immunotherapy to the patient after the patient is identified as having non-anergic T-cells after (a) measuring a level of expression in T-cells from the patient of Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2, thereby obtaining measured levels of expression of Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2 in the T-cells from the patient and (b) identifying differences in the measured levels of expression compared to levels of expression of Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2 in anergic T-cells.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the patient is a cancer patient.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein the immunotherapy comprises a cell-based immunotherapy, antibody therapy, and/or a vaccine.

4. The method of claim 1, wherein identifying the differences in the measured levels of expression comprises comparing the measured levels of expression to levels of expression of Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2 in a control or reference sample comprising non-anergic T cells.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein identifying the differences in the measured levels of expression comprises comparing the measured levels of expression to levels of expression of Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1 BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2 in a control or reference sample comprising anergic T cells.

6. The method of claim 1, further comprising measuring a level of expression in T-cells from the patient of Cel1, Crtam, Egr2, Rasgef1a, Carl2, Fhl2, Pscd3, Pacsin1, Gnb5, Sdr39u1, Arc, Tnfsfl1, 1190002H23Rik, Gucy1a3, Bach2, Nm1, Pdk2, Dgkz, Mtss1, Cd74, Ptgfm, Klf9, Rail4, Slc17a6, Trpm4, E130308A19Rik, Ryr1, A2bp1, Pros1, Ece1, Olr1, Stk32c, Exph5, Jazf1, Nelf, Dxd11, Repin1, Cib2, Tspan5, Cish, Ttc3, Arl3, Fam195a, or Slc13a3.

7. A method for treating a patient with immunotherapy comprising administering immunotherapy to the patient after the patient is identified as having non-anergic T-cells after (a) measuring a level of expression in T-cells from the patient of Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2, thereby obtaining measured levels of expression of Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2 in the T-cells from the patient and (b) measuring decreased expression in the Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2 in the T-cells from the patient compared to levels of expression of Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2 in anergic T-cells.

8. The method of claim 7, wherein the patient is a cancer patient.

9. The method of claim 7, wherein the immunotherapy comprises a cell-based immunotherapy, antibody therapy, and/or a vaccine.

10. The method of claim 7, wherein measuring decreased expression comprises comparing the measured levels of expression to levels of expression of Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2 in a control or reference sample comprising non-anergic T cells.

11. The method of claim 7, wherein measuring decreased expression comprises comparing the measured levels of expression to levels of expression of Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2 in a control or reference sample comprising anergic T cells.

12. The method of claim 7, further comprising measuring a level of expression in T-cells from the patient of Cel1, Crtam, Egr2, Rasgef1a, Carl2, Fhl2, Pscd3, Pacsin1, Gnb5, Sdr39u1, Arc, Tnfsfl1, 1190002H23Rik, Gucy1a3, Bach2, Nm1, Pdk2, Dgkz, Mtss1, Cd74, Ptgfm, Klf9, Rail4, Slc17a6, Trpm4, E130308A19Rik, Ryr1, A2bp1, Pros1, Ece1, Olr1, Stk32c, Exph5, Jazf1, Nelf, Dxd11, Repin1, Cib2, Tspan5, Cish, Ttc3, Arl3, Fam195a, or Slc13a3.

13. The method of claim 1, wherein the immunotherapy is administered to the patient further after a level of expression of Nrn1, CRTAM, and/or BACH2 is measured in the T-cells from the patient.

14. The method of claim 1, wherein the levels of expression of the Sema7a, Lag3, 4-1BB, Nrgn, Bcl2L11, and CrabP2 in the anergic T-cells are higher than the measured levels of expression in the T-cells from the patient.

* * * * *